

27 6 68

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

SECRET 12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL

Copy 1 of 9 copies No. 523-68
1/JAJ/geb
5750
Ser: 01A15968
7 Jun 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~ (Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (I))

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 May to 31 May 1968 (U)

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8

Encl: (1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (II) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

W. A. Kluckman
W. A. KLUCKMAN

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 May 1968 to 31 May 1968

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART ~~III~~
IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

✓TAB A - TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS, 721-152

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~PART I. ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATIONLOCATIONCOMMANDER

UNCLASSIFIED

12th Marines (-) (Rein)

Dong Ha

Colonel E. S. SCHICK JR.
039369 (1-21May)
Lieutenant Colonel W. A.
KLUCKMAN 045061 (22-31May)2. SUBORDINATE UNITSLOCATIONCOMMANDER

HqBtry, 12th Marines

Dong Ha

Captain J. R. HALL JR.
092106 (1-2May)
Major J. P. ATHERTON
076815 (3-31May)

1stBn, 12th Marines

Camp Carroll

Lieutenant Colonel R. R.
POWELL JR. 058481 (1-31May)

2ndBn, 12th Marines

Dong Ha

Lieutenant Colonel R. F.
DUNWELL 056808 (1-31May)

3rdBn, 12th Marines

Quang Tri

Lieutenant Colonel J. A.
COMO 059588 (1-31May)

4thBn, 12th Marines

Dong Ha

Major B. F. STEWART 057433
(1-31May)3. ATTACHED UNITSLOCATIONCOMMANDER

*1st 8" Howitzer Btry(SP)

Cam Lo

Major F. L. CAPIN 077623
(1-31May)

1st Searchlight Btry

Dong Ha

Captain F. C. MCQUIGG
091544 (1-31May)

* OPCON Provisional Corps Vietnam

4. STAFF OFFICERS

XO

Lieutenant Colonel W. A. KLUCKMAN 045061
(1-21May)

S-1/Adj

Captain J. A. JOHANN 079272 (1-31May)

PersO

1stLt M. D. THRASHER 098070 (1-31May)

S-2

Major H. M. RUNKLE 056862 (1-31May)

S-2A

1stLt G. J. KENNELL 0101297 (1-31May)

AO

1stLt R. T. AGNEW 095497 (1-31May)

AO

1stLt W. R. CLEVEN 0100125 (1-31May)

AO

1stLt R. C. SIGRIST 0101483 (21-31May)

AO

2ndLt T. J. MORIARTY III 0101320 (21-31May)

S-3

Lieutenant Colonel C. H. OFFAR JR. 050409
(1-31May)

S-3A

Major W. H. DAVIS JR. 059029 (1-26May)

S-3A/AO

Major J. E. STANTON 077738 (27-31May)

S-3A

Captain J. W. FRANK 084478 (1-31May)

1stLt W. F. SIMMONS 094353 (1-31May)

1 - I - 1

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

S-5

RegtSup0

MTO

HqBtrySup0

Ordnance0

Asst Fire Support

Coordinator, FSCC

TIO, FSCC

Asst Fire Support

Coordinator, FSCC

Asst Fire Support

Coordinator, FSCC

Fire Support Information

Officer, FSCC

Weapons Employment Plan0

FSIC

Asst Fire Support Information

Officer, FSIC

CMR Officer

FDO (Cau Viet) (Plt LVTH-6)

Comm0

Asst Comm0

CinC Regt 0F, Gio Linh

Survey/Metro

HqBtry Commandant

TAD Task Force HOTEL (Khe Sanh)

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Surgeon

Chaplain

1stLt J. F. HORAK 094279 (1-11May)

1stLt P. J. STONER 0100708 (12-31May)

1stLt J. D. BLEVINS 095582 (1-13May)

1stLt V. J. CILLI JR. 0100117 (14-31May)

Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-2May)

1stLt J. R. ROTRAMEL JR. 097772 (3-31May)

1stLt V. J. CILLI JR. 0100117 (1-22May)

2ndLt R. J. STYS 0103018 (23-31May)

WO H. C. PUGLIESE 099245 (1-31May)

Lieutenant Colonel R. W. GREER 061386 (1-31May)

Captain D. L. PARDEE 073890 (1-31May)

1stLt D. D. JACOBUSSE 094284 (1-31May)

1stLt R. A. NALLEY 0100546 (1-31May)

Lieutenant Colonel E. W. BAILEY 056508
(1-31May)

Major J. E. STANTON 077738 (1-26May)

1stLt L. J. DAVIS 092691 (1-23May)

1stLt G. STEEN-JOHNSON 0101511 (24-31May)

1stLt J. F. ADAMS 095448 (1-23May)

1stLt R. E. DZIALO 095488 (24-31May)

1stLt J. J. MORAN JR. 0100520 (1-11May)

Major J. P. ATHERTON 076815 (3-31May)

WO J. E. HUDDLESTON 098840 (1-31May)

1stLt Z. M. WILSON II 0100220 (1-31May)

WO G. L. WHITTED 092106 (1-5May)

2ndLt T. J. MORIARTY III 0101320 (6-31May)

Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-2May)

Major J. P. ATHERTON 076815 (3-31May)

Major F. X. FARRINGTON 077903 (1-31May)

Lt R. A. PUGH 651694 (USN) (1-31May)

Lt(j.g.) R. L. CUTCHIN 688569 (USN) (1-31May)

Lt(j.g.) L. A. WEGNER 691072 (USN) (1-31May)

Lt(j.g.) R. E. WABREK 704639 (USN) (12-31May)

Lt(j.g.) G. B. WOODRING JR. 693750 (USN)

(1-31May)

Lt(j.g.) R. E. JENKINS JR. 700292 (USN) (1-31
May)

Lt. P. E. DUNCAN 700609 (USN) (1-9May)

Lt J. H. BARGER 719944 (USN) (13-31May)

LtCDR J. F. SIEBERT 629329 (USN) (14-31May)

5. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

USMC	
OFF	ENL
33	283

USN	
OFF	ENL
8	4

1 - I - 2

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART II. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001 - 312400 May 1968

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein), consisting of its organic battalions, two Provisional 155 Howitzer Batteries (1-17 May), one Provisional 155 Howitzer battery (17-31 May), 1st Searchlight Battery (-), FMF, 1st Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMF (1-19 May), 3rd Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMF (19-31 May), Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, Mortar Battery, 2d Battalion, 11th Marines, 1st Battalion (-)(Rein), 77th Artillery (USA), (7-17 May), exercised tactical fire direction and provided fire support for U. S. Marine, U. S. Army and ARVN forces engaged in combat operations within Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps Area. During the period covered the 108th Artillery Group (USA), consisting of 1st Battalion (-), 40th Artillery (USA), 2d Battalion, 94th Artillery (USA), 8th Battalion (-), 4th Artillery (USA), and Battery "F", 26th Artillery (USA), provided general support/reinforcing fires for the 12th Marines. The 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF, and the 5th 155 Gun Battery (Rein), FMF, provided general support fires to the 3d Marine Division during the period covered.

The 108th Artillery Group (USA) provided tactical control for all U. S. Army units except 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery and Logistic/Administrative support for all U. S. Army units supporting the 12th Marines.

An integrated Counterbattery Intelligence Center, staffed by Army and Marine personnel, continued to prove invaluable in providing information necessary to locate, neutralize and destroy enemy mortars, rockets and artillery.

The Regiment supported 3d Marine Division elements in Operations KENTUCKY, LANCASTER II, SCOTLAND II, SALINE II, NAPOLEON, and CONCORDIA SQUARE and provided direct support and reinforcing fires as requested to the 1st ARVN Division. In addition, the 12th Marines provided artillery support to the First Air Cavalry Division as requested.

Operation DRUMFIRE II (29-31 May) and Operation HIGHRISE were conducted simultaneously with other operations listed above. Units participating in Operation DRUMFIRE II were: 108th Artillery Group (USA), 1st 8" Howitzer Battery and 5th 155 Gun Battery (Rein), FMF. Units participating in HIGHRISE were: 108th Artillery Group (USA), 1st Battalion, 12th Marines, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF and 5th 155 Gun Battery (Rein), FMF.

I - II - 1

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

The FSIC prepared a proposed Division Order entitled **Standing Operating Procedures** for the Fire Support Coordination Center. This proposed order updated Division Order 3120.6 to include procedural changes and included new sections on ARCLIGHT, Air Force Liaison and the FSIC. The proposed SOP has been approved by the 3d Marine Division Chief of Staff and awaits printing and distribution.

The supporting arms employment data base was significantly expanded by the inclusion of fire reports from Task Force Hotel. Additionally, by cutting down the time between the firing of missions and its being reported to FSIC and by stressing the importance of complete reporting, the supporting arms data base has become more reliable.

Operation THOR is a supporting arms operation designed to reduce the effect of the NVA Artillery in and north of the DMZ. The concept for THOR was developed by the FSIC early this year. The basic proposal for THOR has been approved by the 12th Marines, 3d Marine Division, Provisional Corps Vietnam, III Marine Amphibious Force, and has been submitted to MACV for approval. FSIC efforts in support of planning for this operation included:

- a. Briefing of PCV and III MAF personnel.
- b. Briefing of COMCRUDESGRP and COMPHIBGRP, 7th Fleet.
- c. Briefing of CG 3dMarDiv.

Additional support consists of preparation for PCV and III MAF of a special target list from the area bounded by YD 2080 on the west and south and by the Gulf of Tonkin on the east and north.

In support of the 12th Marines in the area of improving artillery employment, the FSIC prepared a study of the employment of artillery against troops in the open. This study used both 3d Marine Division firing data and theoretical weapons employment data from FM 6-141. The proper numbers of rounds and fuzing for both conventional and select ammunition against troop targets ranging in size from a squad to the battalion were included in the study.

1 - II - 2

SECRET

EXCLUDED (1)

SECRET

Naval Gunfire Support Ships provided supporting fires for Operations
HIGHRISE, KENTUCKY, SALINE II, NAPOLEON, CONCORDIA SQUARE and RICE

USS TURNER JOY
USS ST. PAUL
USS BOYD
USS HULL
USS HOBART
USS HARWOOD
USS BLANDY
USS WILSON
USS CORHANE
USS EDSON
USS MULLANY
USS BOSTON
USS SOUTHERLAND
USS BLUE
USS EPPERSON
USS CRAIG

Naval Gunfire Ships fired a total of 4,434 missions for the Twelfth Marine Regiment for the month of May.

Caliber of weapons and amount of ammo expended is listed below.

3"/50 - 1,529
8"/55 - 4,706
5"/54 - 22,012
5"/38 - 26,562
TOTAL 54,809

Highlights of the above operations, significant missions fired and other pertinent data are enclosed in the 12th Marines Daily Sitreps attached as TAB "A".

I - II - 3

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III. SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION I. OPERATIONS

1. COMMAND RELATIONS. Artillery units from SLF "A" consisting of Battery "H" and Mortar Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines remained under the operational control of 12th Marines during May. Battery "H", 3d Battalion, 12th Marines was assigned OPCON 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA) (1-22 May), OPCON 2d Battalion, 12th Marines (22-26 May) and OPCON 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (26-31 May). Mortar Battery, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines was assigned OPCON 3d Battalion, 12th Marines. Artillery units from SLF "B" consisted of Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines and Mortar Battery, 2d Battalion, 11th Marines. Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines was assigned OPCON 3d Battalion, 12th Marines; Mortar Battery, 2d Battalion, 11th Marines was assigned OPCON 1st Battalion, 12th Marines. Battery "A", 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA) was assigned OPCON from 3d Battalion, 12th Marines to 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA) on 3 May 1968. 1st Battalion (-) (Rein), 77th Artillery (USA), was OPCON 12th Marines (8-17 May) during Operation CONCORDIA SQUARE. 1st Battalion (-), 13th Marines were chopped OPCON to 26th Marines on 17 May for special operations in Da Nang area.

2. The 108th Group, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, FMF and 5th 155 Gun Battery (Rein), FMF continued under the OPCON of Provisional Corps Vietnam (PCV) during the period covered.

3. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>Unit and Task Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Mission/Location</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment (-) (Rein)</u>	1-31 May	Arty Support 3d MarDiv
		1st Air Cav & 1st ARVN Div
Headquarters Battery (Rein)	1-31 May	Dong Ha
Btry "H", 3d Bn, 12th Mar	1-22 May	Dong Ha
Det MC 10-1	1-31 May	A-2
Det MC 10-3	1-31 May	C-2
Det MC 10-4	1-31 May	Camp Carroll
<u>1st Searchlight Btry (-) FMF</u>	1-31 May	G/S 3d MarDiv
Headquarters	1-31 May	Dong Ha
1st Plt (-), 1st Slt Btry	1-31 May	Dong Ha
Det 1st Plt	1-21 May	Wunder Beach
Det 1st Plt	1-31 May	Cau Viet River
2nd Plt (-), 1st Slt Btry	1-31 May	Dong Ha
Det 2nd Plt	1-31 May	C-2 Bridge
Det 2nd Plt	1-31 May	A-4
Det 2nd Plt	1-31 May	C-3
Det 2nd Plt	1-31 May	Moo Duc

1 - III - I

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

<u>1st Bn (-) (Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-31 May	D/S 4th Mar
Headquarters Battery	1-31 May	Camp Carroll
Btry "A", 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31 May	Camp Carroll
Btry "C", 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31 May	Ca Lu
Mort Btry, 2ndBn, 11thMar	1-12 May	Camp Carroll
Mort Btry, 2ndBn, 11thMar	12-31 May	Ca Lu
Mort Btry, 1stBn, 13thMar	1-13 May	Ca Lu
Mort Btry, 1stBn, 13thMar	13-17 May	Camp Carroll
Btry "B" (-), 1stBn, 40thArty(USA)	1-31 May	Thon Son Lam
Btry "B", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-6 May	Ca Lu
1st Prov 155 How Btry	1-17 May	Ca Lu
 <u>2nd Bn (Rein), 12th Marines</u>	 1-31 May	 D/S 9th Mar
Headquarters Battery	1-31 May	Dong Ha
Btry "D", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-31 May	C-3
Btry "E", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-26 May	C-2
Btry "E", 2ndBn, 12thMar	26-31 May	Dong Ha
Btry "F", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-31 May	C-2
Mort Btry, 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-31 May	A-4
Det Mort Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31 May	A-3
Btry "H", 3dBn, 12thMar	22-26 May	C-1
Btry "H", 1stBn, 13thMar	27-31 May	Dong Ha
Det MC 4-1	1-31 May	A-4
 <u>3d Bn (-) (Rein, 12th Marines</u>	 1-31 May	 D/S 3dMar and D/S
Headquarters Battery	1-31 May	Quang Tri Airfield
Btry "H", 3dBn, 12thMar	1-31 May	Cau Viet
Btry "I", 3dBn, 12thMar	26-31 May	C-1
Mort Btry, 3dBn, 12thMar	1-31 May	Quang Tri
Det Mort Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31 May	Cua Viet
Btry "C", 1stBn, 11thMar	1-31 May	C-4
Btry "A" (-), 1stBn, 40thArty(USA)	1-31 May	Cua Viet
1st Plt, 1st Armd Amphib Co	1-19 May	Quang Tri
3d Plt, 1st Armd Amphib Co	1-19 May	Cua Viet
2d Prov 155 How Btry (-)	19-31 May	Cua Viet
Btry "B", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-31 May	Quang Tri
Mort Btry, 1stBn, 13thMar	17-27 May	Quang Tri
Btry "D", 3dBn, 82ndArty(USA)	17-31 May	Quang Tri
	10-16 May	Cua Viet
 <u>4th Bn (-), 12th Marines</u>	 1-31 May	 G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31 May	Dong Ha
Btry "L" (-), 4thBn, 12thMar	1-31 May	Dong Ha
Plt Btry "L", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-11 May	C-1
Btry "L", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-11 May	Dong Ha
Btry "M", 4thBn, 12thMar	11-26 May	Dong Ha
Btry "M"(-), 4thBn, 12thMar	1-11 May	Dong Ha
Plt Btry "M", 4thBn, 12thMar	11-31 May	Dong Ha
	11-31 May	C-1

I - III - 2

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

<u>1stBn (-)(Rein), 13th Marines</u>	1-17May	D/S 26thMar
Headquarters Btry	1-17May	Quang Tri
Btry"A", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-17May	LZ HARDCORE
Btry"B", 1stBn, 13thMar	6-17May	Quang Tri
Btry"C", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-17May	LZ Sharon
1st Prov 155 How Btry	17May	Ca Lu
 <u>1stBn (-)(Rein), 77th Arty (USA)</u>	 7-17May	 D/S 2dBde, 1stAIRCav Div
Headquarters Btry	7-17May	Dong Ha
Btry"B", 1stBn, 77thArty(USA)	7-17May	Dong Ha
Btry"C", 1stBn, 77thArty(USA)	7-17May	C-1
Btry"A", 1stBn, 30thArty(USA)	7-17May	Dong Ha

Artillery Units Attached to 1st Marines

<u>1stBn (-)(Rein), 11th Marines</u>	1-31May	Attached to 1st Marines
Headquarters Btry	1-31May	Khe Sanh
Btry"A", 1stBn, 11thMar	1-31May	Khe Sanh
Btry"B", 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31May	Khe Sanh
Mort Btry, 1stBn, 11thMar	1-31May	Khe Sanh
3d Prov 155 How Btry (Rein)	1-31May	Khe Sanh
 <u>OPCON 1stBn, 11thMar</u>		
Btry"G", 3dBn, 12thMar	1-31May	Khe Sanh
Btry"L", 4thBn, 12thMar	26-31May	Khe Sanh
3d Flt, 1st Slt Btry	1-31May	Khe Sanh

4. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| a. 1-31 May 1968 | <u>12th Marines (-)(Rein) Conducted</u>
Operation HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67 |
| b. 29-31 May 1968 | 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Conducted
Operation DRUMFIRE II
Ref: 3dMarDiv FRAG Order 19-68 |
| c. 1-31 May 1968 | 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided
Artillery Support for 3d Recon
Battalion Operations
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 377-67 |
| d. 1-31 May 1968 | 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided
Artillery Support for Operation
KENTUCKY
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 59-67 |
| e. 1-31 May 1968 | 12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided
Artillery Support for Operation
SCOTLAND II
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 11-68 |

1 - III - 3

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

f. 1-31 May 1968	12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation LANCASTER II Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 58-67
g. 1-31 May 1968	12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation NAPOLEON Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 60-67
h. 1-31 May 1968	12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation SALINE II Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 5-68
i. 1-17 May 1968	12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation RICE Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 12-68
j. 8-17 May 1968	12th Marines (-)(Rein) Provided Artillery Support for Operation CONCORDIA SQUARE Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 17-68
k. 1-31 May 1968	<u>1stBn (-)(Rein) 12th Marines</u> Provided Artillery Support for Operation HIGHRISE Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
l. 1-31 May 1968	1stBn (-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Support for Operation LANCASTER II Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 58-67
m. 1-31 May 1968	1stBn (-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation KENTUCKY Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 59-67
n. 1-31 May 1968	1stBn (-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation SCOTLAND II Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 11-68

1 - III - 4

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

o. 1-31 May 1968	1stBn (-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for 3d Recon Bat- talion Operations Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 377-67
p. 1-31 May 1968	<u>2dBn (Rein) 12th Marines Provided</u> Artillery Support for Operation HIGHRISE Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
q. 1-31 May 1968	2dBn (Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for 3d Recon Bat- talion Operations Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 59-67
r. 1-31 May 1968	2dBn (Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for LANCASTER II Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 59-67
s. 8-17 May 1968	2dBn (Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation CONCORDIA SQUARE Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 17-68
t. 1-31 May 1968	<u>3dBn (-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided</u> Artillery Support for Operation NAPOLEON Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 60-67
u. 1-31 May 1968	3dBn (-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation SALINE II Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 05-68
v. 1-17 May 1968	3dBn (-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation RICE Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 12-68
w. 1-31 May 1968	3dBn (-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for 3d Recon Bat- talion Operations Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 377-67
x. 8-17 May 1968	3dBn (-)(Rein) 12th Marines Provided Artillery Support for Operation CONCORDIA SQUARE Ref: 3d MarDiv FRAG Order 19-68

1 - III - 5

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

y. 1-31 May 1968	<u>4thBn (-) 12th Marines Provided</u> Artillery Support for Operation HIGHRISE Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z Feb 67
z. 1-31 May 1968	<u>4thBn (-) 12th Marines Provided</u> Artillery Support for Operation LANCASTER II Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 58-67
aa. 1-31 May 1968	<u>4thBn (-) 12th Marines Provided</u> Artillery Support for Operation KENTUCKY Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 59-67
bb. 1-31 May 1968	<u>4thBn (-) 12th Marines Provided</u> Artillery Support for 3d Recon Battalion Operations Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 377-67
cc. 1-31 May 1968	<u>4thBn (-) 12th Marines Provided</u> Artillery Support for Operation CONCORDIA SQUARE Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 17-68
dd. 1-17 May 1968	<u>4thBn (-) 12th Marines Provided</u> Artillery Support for Operation RICE Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 12-68
ee. 1-17 May 1968	<u>1stBn (-) (Rein) 12th Marines</u> Provided Artillery Support for Operation RICE Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 12-68

5.1 FIRE SUPPORT

a. During the month, the Regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	7,773
Unobserved Missions	10,827
H&I Missions	<u>15,825</u>
TOTAL	34,425

SECRET

b. The following ammunition was expended:

175mm Gun HE	10,505	Firecracker (COFRAM)	
105mm HE	217,396	105M444	1570
107mm HE	27,040	155M449	436
155mm HE	40,066	8" M404	<u>4</u>
8" How HE	9,603	Total	<u>2210</u>
155mm Gun HE	3,107		
105mm Illum	6,510		
155mm Illum	1,525		
107mm Illum	2,028		
107 Smoke WP	1,129		
105 Smoke WP	7,422		
155 Smoke WP	1,753		
155 Gun Smoke WP	<u>53</u>		
TOTAL	328,137	GRAND TOTAL	<u>330,148</u>

6. TRAINING. The following significant training was conducted during May:Headquarters Battery

a. School Quotas Filled.

- (1) NCO Leadership School - 1
- (2) KY/28/38 Maintenance Training Course - 1
- (3) A.O. Ejection Seat Training - 1
- (4) Personal Response School - 1
- (5) Multi-Fuel Instruction Course - 2

b. On the job training, MOS training, and formal classes were conducted at all levels. Training highlights included the completion of training of personnel for the operation of TPS-25 Radar equipment and the FAM firing of all personnel with the recently acquired modified M16 rifle. Also, a one hour class was held for all personnel working in the administration field.

1 - III - 7

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

PART III. SECTION 2. INTELLIGENCE1. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY

KIA
CONFIRMED
1058

WIA
CONFIRMED
117

2. INTELLIGENCE

a. ENEMY ACTIVITY. Enemy ground activity was characterized as heavy during the beginning, light during the middle, and moderate toward the end of the reporting period. The major activity took place approximately 2 miles north east of Dong Ha Combat Base. Fighting ensued throughout the eastern DMZ. Elements of the 320th NVA Division, (64th, 48th and 52d Regiments), possibly reinforced by the 27th Regiment were engaged. As a result of heavy losses received by these forces they withdrew to the West and North of the "Leathernneck Square" area. Toward the end of the month contact was again made with elements of the 48th and 52d Regiments North East of Dong Ha. This was considered an indication of the NVA's ability to replace his losses.

Throughout the remainder of the Division Area, i.e., Khe Sanh, Camp Carroll, enemy activity remained light. There was no major interdiction of Route 9 between Khe Sanh and Dong Ha, only minor harassing attacks. Unknown enemy forces continued to deny friendly access to the area North of Dong Ha Mountain. These are believed to be rear elements of the 64th Regiment.

Enemy artillery, mortar and rocket attacks continued. Fires were concentrated on the friendly forces in contact as opposed to the many Combat Outposts and Bases. Cua Viet port area and Camp Carroll received the greatest number of rounds during the period. The preponderance of fire in the Cua Viet area was 85mm. Possible use, unconfirmed, of the 152mm Gun How or 130mm Gun was indicated. 130mm Gun ammunition fragments have been recovered from this area in the past. Camp Carroll continued to be harassed by a 75mm weapon. Fragments and duds recovered are the U.S. Shell M48 75mm. These attacks were sporadic and consisted of 4 to 6 rounds at a time. On several occasions they were coordinated with 122mm Rocket and 130mm Gun attacks.

Intelligence reports and the enemy's ability to maneuver his fire against friendly forces in the field indicate his use of observed fire.

b. COUNTERBATTERY

(1) Policy. The Counterbattery policy remains active.

(2) CBIC. The Counterbattery Intelligence Center continues to provide current accurate hostile battery intelligence. A target base (all known and suspect enemy artillery) was developed by the CBIC for

SECRET

Operation Drum Fire II. Additional target information was provided by the 7th Air Force "Tiger Hound" Target List, Air Observers debrief and Task Force Hotel.

c. TARGET ACQUISITION

(a) Visual Airborne Target Locating System: VATLS experience 24 days down time during the period.

7 days	Helicopter Maintenance
10 days	System Maintenance
3 days	Displacement to Camp Evans
1 days	Displacement to Camp Carroll
3 days	Bad Weather

The displacement indicated above were the first and second made by the system other than those made within Dong Ha Combat Base. The displacement to Camp Evans was made by CH-47 helicopter. Movement to Camp Carroll was over the road. The purpose of both displacements was to conduct battery position surveys in remote areas. This is the secondary mission which has proven extremely valuable to the Regiment. No problems were encountered during or as a result of the displacement. Radio frequency difficulty for the data link was experienced in both areas. Prior knowledge of which frequencies were being used in the planned area of operations, would have eliminated this problem. Twelve positions were surveyed during this period. Six targets were acquired. These included bunker complexes and fortified areas. Personnel replacements for the original team arrived during this period.

(b) TPS-25A Ground Surveillance Radar. Two of these radars were received from MACV-Scientific Advisors. Personnel (16), to operate these radars were made available from an incoming draft. Technicians (5), were made available from the CMR Section. Training was conducted by the 101st Airborne, Division Artillery, USA. By 31 May, all personnel had received 7 days on the job training.

(c) Countermortar Radar. The AN/MPQ10A Radars were plagued with down time. Generators received during the previous period resolved the power supply troubles. Problems were with the radars. There were no major component problems. The third (USMC) radar was emplaced at Camp Carroll using personnel of F Battery 26th Artillery, U. S. Army since their MPQ10A was destroyed 22 February 1968 and has not been replaced. At 1730 on 5 May 1968 the U. S. Army MPQ10A at Con Thien was attacked with SHRIKE missiles launched by a U. S. Navy Aircraft. Radar was elevated to 80 mile at the time. Results: 1 KIA; 5 WIA, medical evacuated; no damage to the radar.

SECRET

This was the fourth incident since July 1967. Radar at Camp Carroll, C-2 and Con Thien were previously attacked by SHRIKE missiles.

(d) Statistics on Target Acquisition Resources are as follows:

SOUND

<u>MORTAR</u>	<u>ARTY</u>	<u>RKT</u>	<u>R RIFLE</u>	<u>UNK</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
0	26	0	0	0	26

RADAR

<u>MORTAR</u>	<u>ARTY</u>	<u>RKT</u>	<u>R RIFLE</u>	<u>UNK</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
3	12	4	0	0	19

FLASH

<u>MORTAR</u>	<u>ARTY</u>	<u>RKT</u>	<u>R RIFLE</u>	<u>UNK</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
5	159	0	0	0	164

d. OBSERVATION

(1) Air. One Regimental Air Observer was wounded while in the performance of his duties. Warrant Officer G. L. WHITED was wounded in the right elbow and was evacuated to CONUS.

(2) The number of hours flown by the Artillery Air Observer decreased during the period. This was due to a lack of O1 Aircraft.

Total Flight Hours-----395.8

Total Artillery Spot Missions-----176

Average Number of Observers in Flight Status-----8 (5 USMC; 3 USA)

(3) Ground. The Regimental Observation Post established at Gio Linh continues to provide observation for General Support Artillery and Intelligence information on enemy movement in the NE sector of the Division TAOR and into North Vietnam.

e. PERSONNEL. The status of intelligence personnel remains the same.

	HQ		1stBn		2dBn		3dBn		4thBn	
	ML	OH	ML	OH	ML	OH	ML	OH	ML	OH
MSGT	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GYSGT	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SSGT	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
SGT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CPL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LCPL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PFC	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

SECRET

f. WEATHER. Weather for the month of May was generally clear with visibility during the day unrestricted, ceiling at the beginning of the month was 6000-8000 feet, visibility at night 2-3 miles. The latter part of May the ceiling dropped to 2500-3000 feet, visibility remained unrestricted during the day with visibility in the early morning hours of 4-6 miles.

TEMPERATURES	
HIGH (AV)	94
LOW (AV)	77
RAINFALL (AVG INCHES)	.35
WIND (KNOTS)	5
VISIBILITY (MILES)	6

1 - III - 11

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 3. PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATION

1. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS. None.
2. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES AND ATTACHED U. S. ARMY UNITS: WIA/KIA: Period 1031 May 1968

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>USA</u>	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
2/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	2/1	42/4

3. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

- a. Joined 3 USMC Officers, 21 USMC Enlisted; 3 USN Officers and 1 USN Enlisted.
- b. Dropped 7 USMC Officers, 24 USMC Enlisted; 0 USN Officers and 0 USN Enlisted.
- c. Critical shortages exist throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's:

0122

0239

4. ADMINISTRATION

- a. The First, Second, Third, and Fourth Battalions operate under battery administration.
- b. The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines:
- 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) (Rein)
 - 1st Searchlight Battery
 - Headquarters Battery

1 - III - 12

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III. SECTION 4. LOGISTICS

1. CO, 12th Mar ltr 8/HCP/nsk over 4000 of 4 May 1968 was submitted to the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division concerning the problem of a continued shortage of repair parts for the 8 inch Howitzer Self-propelled, M-110. The M-110 was placed in service during September 1967. To date 80% of the repair parts received have been a part of the initial provisioning package of repair parts. Only 10% of the requisitions submitted have been filled and none of the high priority or NORS requisitions have been filled. It was recommended that assistance be provided from the Division Supply Office in researching the problem and to improve supply support.
2. Replumbing of the 12th Marines water point has been accomplished and a new pump has been installed. The well is presently operating with no major difficulties.
3. The program for the receipt and issue of 105mm ammunition boxes is progressing with good results.
4. The classes for multi-fuel instructions have been completed for the personnel from Headquarters Battery, 2nd Battalion, 4th Battalion, 8 inch Howitzer Battery, and 1st Searchlight Battery. Reports received from those who attended indicate that the quality of instruction was excellent and that the information obtained was valuable.
5. CO, 12th Mar ltr 4/RWB/nsk over 11100 of 23 May 1968 requested engineer assistance for the installation of a dishwasher and potato peeling machine at the 12th Marines messhall. The potato peeler is presently in operation, however the dishwasher is still pending installation. A bake oven and 3 stoves are also ready for operation with the exception of the installation of fuel pipes.
6. On 24 May a request for an allowance of air conditioners was submitted by Commanding Officer, 12th Marines to the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific. The intended use of the air conditioners is for the FDC Bunker, CBIC Bunker and the RAS Bunker. (Ref. CO 12thMar ltr 4/VJC/nsk over 4440 of 24 May 1968).
7. Provisional Corps, Vietnam arranged for the services of an artillery calibration team from First Field Forces U. S. Army. They began their calibration on 28 May 1968 and departed on 1 June. The team calibrated 70 weapons belonging to First, Second, Third and Fourth Battalions, 12th Marines plus "K" Battery, 4th Battalion, 13th Marines and 17 ARVN guns. Time and space factors precluded the calibration of Task Force Hotel Batteries.

I - III - 13

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

8. Preliminary planning and coordination for the air lift of artillery units has been completed. Equipment and personnel will be provided by the 3d Shore Party Battalion to assist in helo operations.

9. A request for the construction of an observation tower for the Regimental Observation Post at A-2 was submitted to the Dyemarker Project Officer in April. Since no action had been taken on this request another letter was submitted in May. CO 12thMar Ltr 4/VJC/nak over 4000 of 31 May 1968 refers.

10. This Regiment has experienced the following combat damages during the month of May:

<u>NOMEN</u>	<u>SERIAL #</u>	<u>DAMAGE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>DATE</u>
Truck, M-35	185112	Shrapnel, Engine	4/12	7 May
Truck, M-35	312881	Shrapnel, Engine and tires	4/12	7 May
105MM How(T) M101A1	11211	Wheels and tires	"C"1/11	25 May
155MM How(T) M114A1	8309	Requested LTI	1stProv	27 May 3/12

SECRET

PART III. SECTION 5. COMMUNICATION

1. General. Minor changes have occurred during this reporting period.

2. Radio

a. Two radio operators were used in support of NGF requirements at Wonder Beach for a period of two weeks.

b. The disbanding of the LVTH-6 FDC, at Cau Viet released two operators from detached duty and permitted their reassignment to 3/12. Radio equipment used at that FDC was released and a portion of it has been returned.

c. Special Operations/Liaison Teams continue to utilize personnel who normally function within the Headquarters area.

2. Wire

a. The switchboard, SB-86, was again replaced by 5 SB-22's and turned in for repair.

b. Large portions of wire lines in the vicinity of 106th Artillery Group were destroyed during recent explosion of adjacent Ammo Dump. All were replaced.

c. Twenty-seven pairs of telephone wire were damaged as a result of grass fire caused by sparks from an engine at the water point. These lines are on the banks of a stream and cannot be buried. All have been repaired.

3. Radio Relay

a. Because of generator problems the radio relay link to Can Lo has operated at decreased efficiency, 62.5 percent, for the month of May.

b. Lightning at Can Lo caused a short outage on 28 May. However, because of ground wires, no apparent damage resulted.

4. Communication Center

a. Teletypewriter equipments installed between 2/12, 4/12 and 12th Marine Headquarters have functioned properly during this period.

b. During this period the following amounts of traffic were processed:

Incoming	1439
Outgoing	<u>334</u>
Total	1773

c. Total for month of April was 1799.

SECRET

5. Maintenance & Supply

- a. No new equipment was received during this reporting period.
- b. One radio set AN/MRC-83 was returned during this period which had been in repair since July 1967.
- c. The two radio relay sets AN/TRC-27 reported in the April Chronology were released for shipment from FLC, on 7 May 1968.
- d. Status of the three multiplexers, TD-101, reported in April Chronology remains unchanged.

1 - III - 16

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 6, CIVIL AFFAIRS

MEDCAP - The MEDCAP program is now well established as a twice weekly affair. 7 Medcaps were held during the month of May, with 528 treatments being made. The actual medical benefits of the Medcaps were particularly evident in the improvement of the many cases of skin disease in infants that were treated with Bicillin shots.

The attempt at establishing an in-patient clinic mentioned in last months report has progressed to the extent that approval has been given to the project by the village chief of Dong Ha village and the District Chief of Cam Lo District. The next step will be to ascertain the amount of fiscal support obtainable from the local Vietnamese government.

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM - Total Civic Action took a turn for the worse during May. 2/12 and 1/44 continued their Civic Action programs but 1/40s Civic Action has been severely hampered by the poor security situation in Dong Ha hamlet. Initial coordination has been accomplished for the continuance of the building program for the community head in Dong Ha village, and the first part of the cement necessary for the project has been obtained. The Civil Affairs Officer attended the CORDS Advisor school in Saigon on 29 May 1968. A meeting of Regimental S-5s was held at Division in Quang Tri on 29 May 1968 during which the need for coordinated action was stressed. A report on planned Civic Action projects in the 12th Marines Civic Action area of responsibility is to be submitted to Division during the month of June.

1 - III - 17

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III. SECTION 7. CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES1. Divine Services Conducted:

Protestant (3rd, 4th & 9th Regimental Chaplains & 12th Regimental Chaplain) Services were conducted for Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines, & 4th Battalion, 12th Marines. Roman Catholic (Btry Chaplain 1/12, D MED Chaplain, 11th Engineer's Chaplain & 3rd Marine Division Staff Chaplain) Services were conducted for Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines, & 4th Battalion, 12th Marines. An opportunity for members of the Jewish faith at Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines & 4th Battalion, 12th Marines to worship appeared when an Army Rabbi came to Dong Ha and conducted Jewish services at the Army 108 Chapel on 24 and 25 May in Dong Ha.

2. Personal Counseling Cases (Regimental Chaplain)-----33. Chapel Dedication:

On 14 May the 1/12 Chapel at Camp J. J. Carroll was dedicated in honor of St. Barbara (by the 2). On 25 May 1968 at 1100 the 2/9 Chapel at Camp Carroll was dedicated in a special service, the Brett Memorial Chapel was dedicated at Camp J. J. Carroll. The Chapel was constructed by Marines for Marines under the direction of the Regimental Chaplain and the Chaplain of 2/26. The Chapel was presented to the Commanding General of the 3rd Marine Division, FMF, for full and proper use. The Division Chaplain and 1/12 Chaplain also participated in the ceremony.

4. Replacements. Chaplain John SEIBERT replaced Chaplain Harold PHILLIPS as the 12th Marines Regimental Chaplain on 14 May, 1968. Chaplain Bud SLATTERY replaced Chaplain James MCMORROW as the 1/12 Battalion Chaplain on 28 May, 1968.

5. Meetings:

Regimental Staff-----15
Division Chaplain-----2

6. Commands Visited: The Regimental Chaplain visits on a regular schedule Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines, 2d Battalion, 12th Marines, and 4th Battalion, 12th Marines. He also visits Batteries at Camp J. J. Carroll, C-2, C-3, Con Thien and Quang Tri from time to time. The 108th Artillery Group (USA) Protestant Chaplains and the 9th Marine Catholic Chaplains cover all C-1 personnel weekly.

SECRET

7. Civic Action. While enroute to the 12th Marines from Ca Lu, the Regimental Chaplain presented 23,600 plasters to Father Co of the Cam Lo Orphanage, donated by the family of a dead Navy Corpsman killed in action in Vietnam. The Regimental Chaplain accompanied the Regimental Surgeon and Corpsman on 2 MEDCAPs to the Dong Ha Hospital where he distributed cup cakes and cookies to the waiting children.

8. Pastoral Function

Letters written-----5

1 - III - 19

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

FILE

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-2724

OO RUMHMA RUMMWAA
DE RUMHVP 1222000
ZNY SSSSS
O P 012000Z MAY 68
FM 12TH MARINES
TO ZEN/CG 3D MARDIV
RUMMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/3RD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/4TH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/9TH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
3RD BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/106TH ARTY GRP
3D MARDIV FSOC
3D MARDIV FSIC
BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 08,09.

COPY 7 OF 21

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
ARTY SITREP NR 121-68 AS OF 010000H MAY TO 012400H MAY 68
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

2/1/11 2/107 KHE SAHN LZ HOCK XD 8958 4008
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
N/A 011600H MAY 2T/101 N/A N/A

KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	164/1080	22/651	3/66	37/1020	68/136
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	12/925	8/63	2/60		41/252
(C) 105/1/12		4/23			
(D) 4.2/2/12	14/274	6/60		3/25	3/6
(E) 155H/1/12		4/16			
(F) 155H/2/12	6/132	11/38	1/10	7/93	3/6
(G) 155H/3/12					
(H) 155H/4/12	6/61	9/50		23/335	
(I) 155G/5TH GUNS		7/8			
(J) 175G/108TH(USA)	1/5	7/14			
(K) 8"/108TH(USA)		3/6			
(L) 8"/8" HOW	20/101				

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11
MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(A)	4/117	73/170	2943	3070
(B)	3/14	10/187	1281	1334
(C)			23	23
(D)	2/7	3/18	5/43	364
(E)			16	390
(F)	1/20	6/05	193	16
(G)				299
(H)	1/2		368	4/4
(I)			8	8
(J)			19	19
(K)				6
(L)			107	107

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE
HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12		2/11			6/12
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	1/12	1/11			7/7
(C) 4.2/2/12		2/8			3/6
(D) 155H/2/12	2/36				32/64

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(E)	155H/4/12		7/40		6/12
(F)	155H/1/12				
(G)	155G/5TH GUNS	12/36	1/10		11/11
(H)	175G/108TH(USA)	5/54	24/128		
(I)	8"/108TH(USA)				
(J)	8"/4" HOW	18/95			

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			23	23	
(B)					30
(C)				14	14
(D)			100	100	
(E)			52	52	
(F)					
(G)			57	57	
(H)	2/14		196	196	
(I)					
(J)			95	95	

SCOTLAND II
COL 1

COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP SECRET

CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	15/255	14/100	5/60	14/550	96/406
(B) 105/1/77(USA)	16/54				35/224
(C) 105/1/12					
(D) 4.2/1/11	6/50	1/18	3/36	4/24	54/199
(E) 155H/1/11	1/8	18/91		3/103	34/78
(F) 155H/1/30(USA)					6/31
(G) 175G/108TH(USA)					32/128
(H) 8"/5TH GUNS					

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)		2/13		1306	1384
(B)				239	278
(C)					
(D)		1/4		319	331
(E)				280	280
(F)				31	31
(G)				128	128
(H)					

PAGE SIX RUMHVP SECRET

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

SALINE II

CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	4/95			2/150	32/252
(B) 105/1/40(USA)					
(C) 105/2/12					
(D) 4.2/3/12		1/63		1/75	46/416
(E) 155H/2/12					
(F) 155H/3/12					
(G) 155H/4/12					
(H) 155G/5TH GUNS					
(I) 175G/108TH(USA)					
(J) 8"/8" HOW					

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)				493	497
(B)					
(C)					
(D) 2/10				504	564

BT

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 (E)
 (F)
 (G)

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

(H)
 (I)
 (J)

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

LANCASTER

COL 1

CAL/UNIT

(A) 105/1/12

(B) 105/2/12

(C) 105/1/40(USA)

(D) 105/1/11

(E) 4.2/1/12

(F) 155H/1/12

(G) 155H/2/12

(H) 155H/4/12

(I) 155H/1/11

(J) 155G/5TH GUNS

(K) 175H/108TH(USA)

(L) 8"/108TH(USA)

(8"/5TH GUNS

COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
28/554	28/6/4			81/418

11/106

1/5 13/74
 5/16

3/100 5/46

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(N) 8"/8" HOW

COL 7

MSN/RDS

COL 8

MSN/RDS

COL 9

SPT OF ARVN

COL 10

TOTAL HE

COL 11

TOTAL RDS

(A) 3/14

1/25

1598

1660

(B)

(C)

(D)

(E)

79

79

(F) 2/9

131

131

(G)

(H)

3/16

16

(I)

(J)

(K)

(L)

(M)

146

146

(N)

RICE

COL 1

CAL/UNIT

COL 2

MSN/RDS

COL 3

MSN/RDS

COL 4

MSN/RDS

COL 5

MSN/RDS

COL 6

MSN/RDS

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(A) 105/3/12	6/1249	27/144
(B) 105/1/40(USA)		
(C) 105/1/13	2/13	1/33 34/269
(D) 155H/2/12		
(E) 155H/3/12	1/3	16/32
(F) 155H/4/12		
(G) 155H/1/12		
(H) 155G/5TH GUNS		9/16

(I) 175G/108TH (USA)

(J) 8"/108TH(USA)

(K) 8"/8" HOW

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE. TOTAL RDS
(A) 9/112				1399 1505
(B)				
(C) 2/13				323 328
(D)				
(E)				35 35
(F)				
(G)				

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(H)	16	16
(I)		
(J)		
(K)		

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	HULL/945	5"54	55	320
	BOSTEN/CAG-1	8"55	19	321
	BOSTEN/CAG-1	5"38	25	120
	GRAIG/885	5"38	16	247
	BLUE/744	5"38	1	70
	EPPERSON/719	5"38	15	574
	SALINE II BLU/744	5"38	9	54

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
011019	H/3/12	648/HE	100 NVA	YD 1934 6244
		24/COFRAM		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUDS	45 CONF KIA 10 WIA
				REMAINDER OF TROOP
				DISPERSED

OBSERVER

COVERAGE

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP S E C R E T

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

12TH MARINES AQ'S FLEW 8MSNS FOR 19.0 HRS IN
USA AIR CRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 5 ARTY MSNS, 1 NGF MSN,
CONDUCTED 8VR'S, COVERED 1 CONVOY AND ASSISTED WITH 4 AIR
STRIKES. TWO FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO MECHANICAL
DIFFICULTIES WITH AIR CRAFT. AQ'S SUPPORTED 3D MARDIV AND
2D ARVN UNITS.

GP-4

BT

TOD:

020000Z

COUR

JWA

PAGE 6 OF 6

121
SECRET

SECRET**FILE**12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 02760

OO RUMHMA RUMMWAA
DE PRMHVP 1222000
ZNY SSSSS
O 022000Z MAY 68
FM 12TH MARINES
TO ZEN/ CG 3D MARDIV
RUMMWAA/ CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/ CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/ 3D MARINES (COC)
ZEN/ 4TH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/ 9TH MARINES (COC)
ZEN/ 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/ 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/ 3D BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/ 4TH BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/ 108TH ARTY GRP
3D MARDIV (FSCC)
3D MARDIV (FSIC)

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 021,022

COPY 7 OF 21

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

BT
S E C R E T T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ARTY SITREP NR 122-68 AS OF 020001H MAY TO 022400H MAY 68
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10A N/A A-4 YD 115705
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/W NON OPER DOWN UNKNOWN

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE
HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12		2/11			8/16
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	3/41	1/6	1/8		4/4
(C) 4.2/2/12	1/12	1/2			2/4
(D) 155H/1/12					
(E) 155H/2/12		6/22			30/30
(F) 155H/4/12		4/8	3/27		
(G) 155G/5TH GUNS	1/11	11/47			7/14
(H) 175G/108TH (USA)	2/18	12/85			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				27	27
(B)				39	59
(C)				18	18

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET

PAGE THREE S E C R E T

(D)					
(E)			52		52
(F)			35		35
(G)			69		72
(H)			294		294
(I)					
(J)			103		103

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE
KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	46/914	16/441	2/23	73/4357	96/292
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	3/54	10/60	1/6	12/679	62/615
(C) 4.2/2/12	18/282	3/14	3/73	1/42	33/66
(D) 155H/2/12	16/90	5/20		13/230	
(E) 155H/4/12	11/215	14/333		36/169	1/2
(F) 155H/1/12					

PAGE FOUR S E C R E T

(G) 155G/5TH GUNS		1/2		
(H) 175G/108TH(USA)		5/86		
(I) 8"/108TH(USA)		6/62		
(J) 8"/8" HOW		21/180	2/20	24/263
(K) 105/1/12				

COL 5	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 11/302		53/2464	5978	6329	
(B) 1/3		11/21	1402	1417	
(C) 6/22	2/3	7/108	460	502	
(D)		7/137	286	340	
(E) 3/36			710	755	
(F)					
(G)			2	2	
(H)			86	86	
(I)			62	62	
(J)		16/163	463	463	
(K)					

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

RICE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

PAGE FIVE SECRET

CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	10/725			3/184	22/146
(B) 105/1/40(USA)					
(C) 105/1/13	3/19	2/144			51/47
(D) 155H/2/12					
(E) 155H/3/12	1/13				9/18
(F) 155H/4/12					
(G) 155H/1/12					
(H) 155G/5TH GUNS					3/6
(I) 175G/108TH(USA)					
(J) 8"/108TH(USA)					
(K) 8"/8" HOW					

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 2/4				1022	1059
(B)					
(C) 4/34				333	344
(D)					
(E)				18	31
(F)					

PAGE SIX SECRET

(G)		
(H)	6	6
(I)		
(J)		
(K)		

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE
SCOTLAND II

CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	8/168	45/246	12/190	13/283	62/633
(B) 105/1/77(USA)	22/607				43/686
(C) 105/1/12					
(D) 4.2/1/11	5/74	1/6	1/31		15/84
(E) 155H/1/11		54/311	2/20		4/24
(F) 155H/1/30(USA)	2/127				16/240
(G) 175G/108TH(USA)					35/140
(H) 8"/5TH GUNS					

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 6/16				1473	1536
BT					

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

(B)		1257	1293
(C)			
(D)	5/15	194	210
(E)		351	355
(F)		364	367
(G)		140	140
(H)			

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

LANCASTER II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	25/584	27/295			69/598
(B) 105/2/12					
(C) 105/1/40(USA)					
(D) 105/1/11					
(E) 4.2/1/12	4/34	1/17			16/144
(F) 155H/1/12	3/41	10/76			7/78
(G) 155G/2/12					
(H) 155H/4/12					
(I) 155H/1/11					

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(J) 155G/5TH GUNS	2/2	
(K) 175G/108TH(USA)		
(L) 8"/108TH(USA)		
(M) 8"/5TH GUNS	7/14	4/12
(N) 8"/8" HOW		

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	4/22			1426	1499
(B)					
(C)					
(D)					
(E)	1/9			187	204
(F)				150	195
(G)					
(H)					
(I)					
(J)				2	2
(K)					
(L)					
(M)				26	26

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(N)

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	18/451	9/518		2/10	20/374
(B) 105/1/40(USA)					
(C) 105/2/12					
(D) 4.2/3/12	3/131	1/3			28/288
(E) 155H/2/12					
(F) 155H/3/12					
(G) 155H/4/12					
(H) 155G/5TH GUNS					
(I) 175G/108TH(USA)					
(J) 8"/8" HOW					
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			1294	1353	
(B)					
(C)					
(D)			421	422	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R I E T

(E)

(F)

(G)

(H)

(I)

(J)

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
020900	0/2/12	24/CO-RAH 12/HE 4/WP	NVA PLT RICE PATTY	YD 216638
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
RICE PADDY	FORWARD OBSERVER	5 CONF KIA	YES/NO DUDS	RDS ON TGT GOOD COVERAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 8 MSNS FOR 16.1 HRS, 8.1 HRS IN USA AIR CRAFT AND 8.0 HRS IN USMC AIR CRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 8 WP'S, COVERED 1 CONVOY AND ASSISTED WITH 6 AIR STRIKES. SIX FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS.

C. NAVAL GUN FIRE

PAGE 5 OF 6

PAGE SIX RUMIVP S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	BOSTON/CAG 1	8"55	9	265
	BOSTON/CAG 1	5"38	36	718
	HULL/945	5"54	67	637
	EPERSON/719	5"38	23	198
	CRAIG/885	5"38	18	269
ARVN	BOSTON/CAG 1	5"38	1	148
SALINE II	BOSTON/	5"38	3	469
	CRAIG/	5"38	1	23

BT

TOD: 03/0200Z APR 68

CGUR

JPB

FINAL PAGE OF 6

SECRET

FILE

. OO RUMHMA RUMMWAA
 . DE RUMHVP 1242000
 . ZNY SSSSS
 . O P 032000Z MAY 68
 . FM 12TH MARINES
 . TO ZEN/3D MARDIV
 . RUMMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)
 . RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 . INFO ZEN/3RD MARINES (COC)
 . ZEN/4TH MARINES (COC)
 . ZEN/9TH MARINES (COC)
 . ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 . ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 . ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 . ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 . ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 . ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSCC
 . ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSIC
 . BT

HAS BEEN SENT

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

. S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 . ARTY SITREP NR 123-68 AS OF 030001H MAY TO 032400H MAY 68
 . AT UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS: NO CHANGE
 . HIGHRISE

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. M-2791

. PAGE TWO RUMHVP
 . B. MSN AMMO EXPENDITURE
 . COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6
 . CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS
 . (A) 55G/155G 1/5
 . (B) 8"78" 12/102 3/6
 . (C) 55/2/12 4/72 1/18 25/52
 . (D) 07/2/12 1/6 9/18
 . (E) 55/4/12 1/2
 . (F) 55G/FBI 3/23 12/31 26/52
 . (G) 05/1/40 3/18 1/25 2/12 3/9
 . (H) 175/108 20/105
 . COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11
 . MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS
 . (A) 5 5
 . (B) 108 108 108
 . (C) 80 142
 . (D) 24 24
 . (E) 7
 . (F) 106 106
 . (G) 63 64

PAGE 1 OF 5

#123

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(H)

KENTUCKY

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 8"/8"		12/444			2/4
(B) 05/2/12	15/449	8/65	1/12	241/4438	9/107
(C) 55/2/12	4/13	3/12		40/506	3/12
(D) 07/2/12	12/169	2/5	1/30	4/40	71/185
(E) 8"/108		14/124			
(F) 175/108		10/121			
(G) 05/1/40	9/207	7/109	1/10	4/912	15/42
(H) 55/4/12	8/297	2/15		8/933	

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)		448	448	448
(B) 9/47		103/2029	5071	5118
(C)		39/408	543	543
(D) 5/22	1/3	1/13	445	454
(E)			124	124

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(F) 2/11

(G) 11/60

(H) 3/18

RICE

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 55G/3/12					15/34
(B) 05/A/1/40					29/177
(C) 05/A/1/13					18/36
(D) 05/1/13	1/19				24/163
(E) 55/3/12	4/110				14/28
(F) 05/3/12	2/170				27/50

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)			34	34
(B)			177	177
(C)			36	36
(D) 1/9			184	191
(E)			111	144

PAGE 2 OF 5

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(F) 4/13

216

233

SCOTLAND II

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 07/1/11	1/9			4/45	31/157
(B) 05/1/11	16/399	1/31	11/59	6/2588	95/334
(C) 55/1/11	4/104	17/95	2/23		30/120
(D) 05/ARMY	23/1050				44/540
(E) 55/ARMY	3/84				14/285
(F) 85/FB0	1/17				
(G) 175/108					31/124

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)		ARVN	194	204
(B) 3/8			1189	1289
(C) 1/1			194	343
(D)			1496	1590
(E)			365	369
(F)			17	17

PAGE SIX RUMHVP S E C R E T

(G)

124

124

SALINE II

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 05/3/12	13/880	2/170		2/11	
(B) 07/3/12		2/10			
(C) 55/4/12					

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	28/400	ARVN	1494	1529
(B)	27/315		205	325
(C) 1/4				4

LANCASTER II

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 05/1/12	29/526	10/94			66/431
(B) 07/1/12	5/58	1/7			14/96
(C) 55/1/12	1/2	2/8			13/50

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

(D) 55/4/12

(E) 8"/108 1/18 1/4

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 2/12				901	1063
(B)				150	101
(C) 1/12				70	72
(D) 5/7					7
(E)				22	22

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
H		HULL DD-945	5"54	94	532
H		BOSTEN CAG-1	8"55	22	105
H		BOSTEN CAG-1	5"38	41	149
H		JOHN R CRAIG 5"38	25	103	
		DD-885			
H		BLUE DD-744	5"38	17	194
2ND ARVN		JOHN R CRAIG 5"38	6	376	
		DD-885			
2ND ARVN		BLUE DD-744	5"38	1	38

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

030300 H/3/12 53/HE 10 VC IN OPEN YD 250738

2/HP (MORE TROOPS UNCOVERED
DURING FIRE MISSION)

031317 K/4/13 2/HE TROOPS IN OPEN YD 106758

12/COFRAM

031418 K/4/13 2/HE

36/COFRAM

10 NVA IN OPEN YD 115770

031735 K/4/13 14/COFRAM

TROOPS IN OPEN YD 115770

031940 A/1/12 4/HP

8-10 VC IN OPEN YD 099495

6/HE

18/COFRAM

031955 L/4/12 7/COFRAM

15 NVA IN OPEN YD 221779

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9

COL 10

RICE PADDY FORWARD OBSERV 20 CONF KIA N/A

RDS ON TGT

LEVEL GROUND AIR OBSERV 5CONF KIA NOT OBS

EXCEL COV

OPEN RICE AIR OBSERV 7 CONF KIA NOT OBS

EXCEL COV

PADDY

OPEN RICE AIR OBSERV 5CONF KIA NOT OBS

EXCEL COV

PADDY

EXCEL COV

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

HILLS W/TREES AIR OBSERV EXCELL COV NOT OBS EXCEL COV

SHRUBS TOO DARK FOR SURV.

RICE PADDY. FORWARD RDS ON TGT NOT OBS EXCEL COV
OBSERVER TOO DARK SURV.

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 16.0 HRS. 4.5 HRS IN USA AIR
CRAFT AND 11.5 HRS IN USMC AIR CRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS.
CONDUCTED 6 VR'S. COVERED 2 CONVOY AND ASSISTED WITH
1 AIR STIKE. FOUR FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO AIR CRAFT AND
COORDINATION PROBLEMS. AO'S SUPPORTED 30 MARDIV UNITS

GP-4

BT

TOD:

040300Z

COUR

JWA

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRETCOPY 12 OF 21 COPIES

JMW 50005
 10/12/12Z MAR 68
 FM 12TH MAR
 TO GEN/3RD MAR
 RUMHMA/100 (COG)
 RUMHMA/100 (COG)
 INFO GEN/3RD MAR (COG)
 ZEN/4TH MAR (COG)
 ZEN/5TH MAR (COG)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINLS
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINLS
 ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINLS
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINLS
 ZEN/108TH ARTY GNP
 ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSCC
 BT

CON: 855,056

S&C 2 THRU 75

2/12 16/17

4/12 18

19-21

HAS BEEN SENT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTY SITREP NR 12-58 AS OF 040001H MAY TO 042400H MAY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHMA S E C R E T

HQ 12TH MAR 17AN/MPH-10A NAA A-4 YD 115705

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/A OPER N/A N/A

HIGHRISE

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MAN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	1/10				10/29
(B) 105/1/40	1/5				1/1
(C) 4.2/2/12					9/18
(D) 155H/1/12					1/2
(E) 155H/2/12					45/95
(F) 155H/4/12	3/7		2/20		
(G) 155G/5TH GUNS	1/7	9/43	4/20		27/48
(H) 175G/108(USA)	1/12	24/288			
(I) 5.1/3" HOW	2/10	12/58			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A)				39
(B)				39

PAGE ONE OF FOUR

12TH MARINLS
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 11-2823

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(C)	18	18
(D)	2	2
(E)	95	95
(F)	25	27
(G)	11#	118
(H)	300	300
(I)	74	74

KENTUCKY

B. MSN. & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	10/370		13/607	50/1498	67/441
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	32/644		1/7	7/591	23/43
(C) 105/1/12					
(D) 4.2/2/12	12/185	1/1	3/58	1/10	17/78
(E) 155H/1/12		3/00			3/18
(F) 155H/2/12	2/34		3/64	3/22	10/49
(G) 155G/5TH GUNS					
(I) 175G/100(USA)	2/21	9/97			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(J) 8"/8 HOW		19/332		
(K) 8"/100(USA)		10/85		
COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARW	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)		43/849	2812	2996
(B) 10/201		10/530	1222	1486
(C)				
(D) 0/34			361	366
(E)			78	78
(F)	1/10	4/27	179	179
(G) 1/3			486	519
(H)				
(I)			118	118
(J)			332	332
(K)			85	85

RICE

B. MSN. & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12					

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP SECRET

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
(B) 105/1/13	11/151			6/191	95/542
(C) 155H/3/12					
(D) 155H/4/12					
(E) 155G/5TH GUNS			1/0		28/94
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL ME	TOTAL RDS
(A)					
(B) 3/10		1/00		865	902
(C)					
(D)					
(E)				100	100

SCOTLAND II

	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
(A) 105/1/11	0/00	2/24	15/337	10/86	44/453
(B) 105/1/77(USA)	11/1355				17/102
(C) 155/1/11	2/01		5/103	1/31	15/82
(D) 155H/1/11		2/10	10/344		18/90
(E) 155H/1/30(USA)	0/344				17/04

PAGE SIX RUMHVP SECRET

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
(F) 175G/100(USA)					30/70
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL ME	TOTAL RDS
(A) 3/10				902	970
(B)				1446	1457
(C)				9508	277
(D)				443	452
(E)				421	420
(F)				70	78

SALINE II

	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
(A) 105/3/12	9/339	8/256		3/17	77/360
(B) 4-2/3/12			1/75		35/382
(C) 155/3/12					16/32
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL ME	TOTAL RDS
(A) 7/125				1014	1097
(B) 3/19				304	476

BT

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

(C)		32	32
LANCASTER II			
B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	20/220	30/1884	5/52
(B) 4.2/1/12	8/125	0/07	2/24
(C) 155H/1/12	3/38	0/239	5/34
(D) 155H/4/12			
(E) 155G/5TH GUNS			
(F) 8"/108(USA)	1/10	1/10	
(G) 8"/5TH GUNS		5/200	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A) 3/24			2664
(B)			242
(C)			481
(D) 1/1			
(E)			
(F)			20

PAGE THREE RUMHVP SECRET

(G)		200	200
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
HIGHRISE	HULL/94E	5"54	55
	BLUE/74A	5"38	5
	CRATER/88	5"38	20
	EPPERSON/719	5"38	17
	BOSTON/CAG-1	8"55	10
	BOSTON/CAG-1	5"38	32
2D. ARVN	BLUE/74A	5"38	1
	BOSTON/CAG-1	8"55	1
	BOSTON/CAG-1	5"38	1

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS: NONE

E. COMMANDERS' COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MARINE AGCS FLY 9 MSNS FOR 24.0 HRS.
 18.4 HRS IN USMC AIRCRAFT AND 5.6 HRS IN USA AIR-
 CRAFT. AGCS ADJUSTED 28 ORTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 9
 VR'S. COVERED 2 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED WITH 9 AIR
 STRIKES. ONE FLIGHT WAS CANCELLED DUE TO MECHANICAL
 DIFFICULTIES.

BT

TOD: 041900Z MAY 68

000R CAS

SECRET
 FOUR OF FOUR
 042000Z MAY 68

ZNY 050000
 O 052000Z MAY 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG 3RD MARDIV
 RUMMWAA/CG 111 MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PVC PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/3RD MAR (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/5TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSIC

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN; 067, 068

S&C 2 THRU 15

2/12 16&17

4/12 18

108 19-21

FILE
 12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. M-2832

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTY SITREP NR 120-60 AS OF 050001H MAY TO 052400H MAY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

B/1/13 6/105 (TD) CA LU QUANG TRI YD 3130543

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

OPCON 1/13 052345H 6T/105(TD) N/A N/A

HIGHRISE

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12					9/44
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	1/11				
(C) 4.2/2/12	1/14				7/22
(D) 155H/1/12					5/13
(E) 155H/2/12					29/143
(F) 155H/4/12		5/7	1/18		11/22
(G) 155G/5TH GUNS	2/18	8/21			18/23
(H) 175G/108TH(USA)	4/63	13/52			
(I) 8"/8" HOW	1/1	1/9	1/10		0/52
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				44	44
(B)				8	11

052000Z MAY 68

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP SECRET

(C)	36	36
(D)	18	13
(E)	143	143
(F)	47	47
(G)	02	02
(H) 1/0	121	121
(I)	72	72

KENTUCKY

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	11/318		5/108	197/6867	80/405
(B) 105/1/40(USA)	32/2005		1/1	07/1078	10/24
(C) 4.2/2/12	13/172		3/56		36/117
(D) 155H/1/12					10/80
(E) 155H/2/12	13/189			4/80	11/57
(F) 155H/4/12	0/217	0/05		23/228	1/3
(G) 175G/108TH(USA)		7/20			
(H) 8"/8" HOW	3/68			11/58	2/10
(I) 8"/108TH(USA)		1/2			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP SECRET

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	3/27	171/2887	7706	7725
(B) 1/1		12/213	2915	3115
(C) 2/12		2/4	356	357
(D)			80	80
(E)	2/25	5/39	351	351
(F) 2/12			408	525
(G)			20	20
(H)			136	136
(I)			2	2

RICE

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/13			10/421	1/27	35/194
(B) 155G/5TH GUNS		4/12			10/20

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 5/11			024	053

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP SECRET

(B)

SCOTLAND

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	20/170	3/111	5/038	5/117	72/180
(B) 105/1/77TH(USA)	20/833				18/100
(C) 4.2/1/11	5/54		3/86	2/40	43/106
(D) 155H/1/11	1/21		0/283		21/62
(E) 155H/1/30TH(USA)	11/737				15/141
(F) 175G/108TH(USA)					34/124

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MAN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 0/38			1313	1200
(B)			903	993
(C)			271	280
(D)	2/15		307	381
(E)			787	878
(F)			124	124

SALINE

PAGE SIX RUMHVP SECRET

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	10/831	20/55			23/240
(B) 4.2/3/12	2/125	4/00			31/240

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/4			1082	1170
(B)			513	435

LANCASTER II

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	22/230	18/421			75/390
(B) 4.2/1/12	5/80	2/7			11/68
(C) 155H/1/12	5/56	5/82			12/28
(D) 155H/4/12	1/9				
(E) 8"/5TH GUNS		1/18			
(F) 175G/108TH(USA)		1/10			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

B

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF TWO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	2/30			983	1077
(B)				138	155
(C)				151	100
(D)	1/1			9	10
(E)				18	13
(F)				10	10

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
042130	C/1/40	30 HE 4 WP 39 CO-RAM	NVA CO	YD 255730
042255	C/1/40	12 HE 1 WP 73 CO-RAM	120 NVA	YD 255725
050154	L/4/12	2 HE 1 WP 20 CO-RAM	REIN CO	YD 259723
050154	M/4/12	10 CO-RAM	REIN CO	YD 259723
050200	L&M/4/12	2 HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 263730

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
RICE PADDY	FORWARD OBSERVER	20 KIA (C)	NOT/OBS	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
RICE PADDY	FORWARD	10 WIA (C)	NOT/OBS	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
RICE PADDY	AIR OBSERVER	100 PERCENT COVERAGE	NOT/OBS	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
RICE PADDY	AIR OBSERVER	100 PERCENT COVERAGE	NOT/OBS	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
OPEN RICE PADDY	AIR OBSERVER	GOOD COVERAGE	NOT/OBS	GOOD COVERAGE
RICE PADDY	FORWARD OBSERVER	EXCELLENT COVERAGE	NOT/OBS	EXCELLENT COVERAGE

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP **S E C R E T**
 IN VILLE AIR OBSERVER 4 BUNKER DESTROYED NOT/OBS 100 PERCENT
 ON TARGET
 IN VILLE AIR OBSERVER 3 BUNKER DESTROYED NOT/OBS GOOD COVERAGE
 C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	HULL/945	5"54	70	581
	BOSTON/CAG-1	8"55	18	175
	BOSTON/CAL-1	5"38	35	252
	BLUE/744	5"38	39	435
	EPPERSON/719	5"38	3	107
ARVN	BOSTON/CAG-1	8"55	4	106
	BLUE/744	5"38	8	350
	EPPERSON/719	5"38	1	28
SALINE	BLUE/744	5"38	2	134
KENTUCKY	BOSTON/CAG-1	8"55	4	100
RICE	CRAIG/005	5"38	10	240

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS.
 1. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 10 MSNS FOR 29.0 HRS.
 2. 5.0 HRS. IN USA AIRCRAFT AND 24.0 HRS IN USMC AIRCRAFT.
 AO'S ADJUSTED 19 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED LOVR'S, COVERED

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP **S E C R E T**

2 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED WITH 22 AIR STRIKES.

2. A/1/40 WAS CHOPPED OPCON TO 1/40 EFFECTIVE 051500H MAY 68.

BT

TOD: 052200Z MAY 68

COUR

CAF

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

TO RUMHMA RUMHMAA
 DE RUMHVP 1272000
 ZNY 88888
 O 062000Z MAY 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG 3RD MARDIV
 RUMHMAA/CG III MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/3RD MAR (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSCG
 ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSIC
 BT

S E C R E T

ARTY SITREP NR 127-68 AS OF 060001H MAY TO 062400H MAY 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

NA BEEN SENT

SECRET

S&C: 2 THRU 15

2/12: 17,16

4/12: 18

108: 19,20,21

COPY 2 OF 21

FILE

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 2867

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 230597
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	QUANG TRI	YD 303557
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	YD 068555
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	KHE SAHN	XD 839418
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	C-2	YD 131644
1/40	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	A-2	YD 212739
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	A-4	YD 116701
2/26	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-4	YD 120698
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-2	YD 215741
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	C-2	YD 133644
2/26	1/GR-8	N/A	A-2	YD 210737
2/26	1/GR-8	N/A	A-4	YD 120688
F/2/26	9/BC SCOPE	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215595
F/2/26	1/BC SCOPE	N/A	CON THIEN	YD 115705
F/2/26	1/BC SCOPE	N/A	CUA VIET	YD 344694
F/2/26	1/BC SCOPE	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 214739
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC SCOPE	N/A	C-2	YD 135645
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC SCOPE	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	YD 065545
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC SCOPE	N/A	CAM LO DIST	YD 143611
F/2/26	1/BC SCOPE	N/A	A-3	YD 175725

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

[illegible]

GEN SUPT. 12TH MAR N/A OPERATIONAL N/A N/A

HIGHRISE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A). 105/2/12					5/17
(B). 105/1/40	1/6				
(C). 452/2/12					8/16
(D). 155H/2/12	1/21				28/74
(E). 155H/4/12	4/14	2/4			8/18
(F). 155G/5TH GUN	3/42	4/13			13/20
(G). 175/108TH	3/40	27/148			
(H). 8"/8" HOW	9/135	4/15	2/10		

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF	COL 10 ARVN TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)			17	17
(B)			6	6
(C)			16	16
(D)			95	95
(E)			32	36

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 5

PAGE FIVE: RUMHVP S E C R E T

(F)		73	75
(G)		188	188
(H)		160	160

KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	22/534		4/62	98/2710	31/177
(B) 105/1/40	27/632			13/402	13/36
(C) 42/2/12	5/71			1/10	44/155
(D) 155H/2/12	3/39		1/2	2/24	14/55
(E) 155H/4/12	4/74	14/103		13/277	
(F) 175G/108TH		14/48			
(G) 8"/78" HOW	2/47	12/58		12/85	
(H) 8"/108TH		2/2			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 17/120	3/17	37/1008	3573	3620
(B) 4/21		14/321	829	1091
(C) 2/12	1/12	1/1	250	261

PAGE SIX: RUMHVP S E C R E T

(D)	1/20	118	120
(E) 5/33		454	487
(F)		48	48
(G)		190	190
(H)		2	2

RICE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/13	2/352		6/62		42/114
(B) 155H/4/12					
(C) 155G/5TH GUN					8/24

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 4/91			588	619
(B) 2/4				4
(C) 1/20			42	44

SCOTLAND

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
BT					

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

B.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/1	13/139	2/17	1/12/46	15/149	13/139
(B) 105/1/12	12/1204				
(C) 4.2/1/1	4/31		1/12/46		
(D) 155H/1/1	1/64	1/6	6/13	3/24	3/113
(E) 175G/108TH	1/12				32/124

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/129			1041	1124
(B)			1332	1425
(C)			254	271
(D)			4/4	4/10
(E)			2338	240
(F)			23	20

SALINE II

COL 1

CAL/UNIT

(A) 105/3/12

COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
9/948				32/327

PAGE 3 RUMHVP SECRET

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 10/46			1083	1323
(B) 15/375			403	671

LANCASTER II

COL 1

CAL/UNIT

(A) 105/1/12

(B) 4.2/1/12

(C) 155H/1/12

(D) 155H/4/12

(E) 155G/5TH GUNS

(F) 3"/108TH

(G) 8"/5TH GUNS

(H) 175/108TH

(I) 8 HOW

COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
32/168	12/167			79/472
5/57	2/16			10/52
5/125	8/56			25/93
5/35				
1/4	1/3			10/22
	2/23			

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDSS

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RKUMHVP SECRET

(A)		1100	1207
(B)	1/27	127	152
(C)		267	274
(D)			
(E)			
(F)		35	35
(G)		22	22
(H)		11	11
(I)		23	23

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	HULL/945	5"54	8w	675
	BOSTON/CAG-1	8"55	8	185
		3"50	1	350
		5"38	4	737
	BLUE/744	5"38	28	416
	CRAIG/885	5"38		
RVN	BLUE/744	5"38	4	382
	CRAIG/885	5"38	1	107
RICE	BLUE/744	5"38	8	106
	CRAIG/885	5"38	13	51

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP SECRET

	PICKING/685	5"38	1	100
D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
052155	C/1/40	61 HE	114 NVA IN	YD 253734
20 COFRAM OPEN				
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN TERRAIN	GROUND OBSERVER	EXCEL EFF/	YES/UNK	NVA DROPPED TO
				GROUND/DAY-
				LIGHT SUP NO BODIES
				IN AREA

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS.

1. TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 18.1 HRS.
 15.0 HRS IN USMC AIRCRAFT AND 2.3 HRS IN USA AIR-
 CRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 6 VRIS.
 COVERED 2 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED WITH 5 AIR STRIKES.
 AQ'S SUPPORTED 3D MARDIV AND 2D ARVN UNITS

GP-4

BT

TOD: 062200Z/COUR/RFM

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET
HAS BEEN SENT

FILE

OO RUMHMA RUMHAA

DE RUMHVP 120200Z

ZNY SSSSS

O 082000Z MAY 68

FM 12TH MARINES

TO ZEN/CG 3RD MARDIV

RUMHAA/CG 111 MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/3RD MAR(COC)

ZEN/4TH MAR(COC)

ZEN/9TH MAR(COC)

ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP

ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSCC

ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSIC

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTY SITREP NR 128-60 AS OF 070000H, MAY TO 072400H MAY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

CCN: 086,087

S&C: 2 THRU 15

2/12: 17,18

4/12: 18

108: 19,20,21

12th MARINES

S&C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 12891

COPY 7 OF 21

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

B/1/77 6/105 LD SNAPER DONG HA YD 21845985

C/1/77 6/105 LD SNAPER C/1 YD 20966125

A/1/50 6/155 LD SNOOPY DONG HA YD 22905907

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

D/S

3RD BRIGADE ACD 071300H 4/105(TD) IT/TRIGGER MECH
IT/HELICOL, COIL SPRING N/A

D/S

3RD BRIGADE ACD 060935 6/105(TD) N/A N/A

D/S

3RD BRIGADE ACD 071035 6/155(TD) N/A N/A

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

HIGHRISE

COL 1

CAL/UNIT

(A) 105/2/12

(B) 105/1/40

(C) 4.2/2/12

(D) 155H/1/12

(E) 155H/2/12

COL 2

MSN/RDS

1/54

3/51

COL 3

MSN/RDS

COL 4

MSN/RDS

COL 5

MSN/RDS

COL 6

MSN/RDS

4/8

4/8

3/6

2/6

23/56

PAGE 1 OF 4

072000Z MAY68

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(F) 155H/4/12 2/28 6/6
 (G) 175G/108TH 3/30 28/220
 (H) 8"/8"HOW 5/42 10/60 12/28
 (I) 8"/100TH 1/6

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)				62	62
(B)				8	8
(C)				6	6
(D)				6	6
(E)				102	107
(F)				22	28
(G) 2/15				271	271
(H)				136	136
(I)				6	6

KENTUCKY

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	14/381		15/566	44/263d	74/385
(B) 105/1/40	17/494		1/54	35/664	5/12

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(C) 105/1/12 1/2
 (D) 402/2/12 16/302 6/106 11/44
 (E) 155H/2/12 2/32 1/27 10/90
 (F) 155H/4/12 3/155 10/100
 (G) 175G/108TH 3/4
 (H) 8"/4"HOW 3/15
 (I) 105H/1/77 6/51

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	16/82	5/23	44/1171	3953	4075
(B)	7/62		8/156	1151	1286
(C)					2
(D)	4/10	2/10	4/14	46/	4/2
(E)	1/28	3/23	1/17	213	217
(F)				220	255
(G)				4	4
(H)				15	15
(I) 3/3 2/26				69	86

RICE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUHVP SECRET

CAL/UNIT	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF	COL 10 ARVN TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 105/1/13	5/165			5/36	93/397
(B) 155G/5THGUN	2/13				
(A) 1/2				586	595
(B)				12	13

SCOTLAND

CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	9/133		2/363	5/46	160/423
(B) 4.2/1/11			4/61	1/42	26/69
(C) 155H/1/11	1/4		8/193	1/10	15/45
(D) 175G/100TH		1/10			35/156

CAL/UNIT	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF	COL 10 ARVN TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 2/9				906	974
(B)				171	178
(C)				233	250
(D)				166	166

PAGE SIX RUHVP SECRET

SALINE II

CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	10/496	3/18			32/197
(B) 4.2/3/12	4/175				4/32
(C) 155H/3/12					8/32
(D) 155H/4/12		1/16			

CAL/UNIT	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF	COL 10 ARVN TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 2/36		8/23		1156	1272
(B)		2/15		221	222
(C)				32	32
(D) 3/50				13	66

LANCASTER II

CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	70/231	32/4/1	10/15		82/356
(B) 4.2/1/12	2/32	3/14			16/68
(C) 155H/1/12	1/6	18/175			18/64
(D) 8"/5THGUN	1/6	2/16			4/16

BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 (E) 8"78" HOW 7/13
 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HR TOTAL RDS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

(A)		1046	1153
(B)		99	114
(C)	2/12	255	257
(D)		38	38
(E)		13	13

CG NAVAL GUNFIRE

OPER	HULL NO	CAL	MSN	RDS
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	HULL 945	5"54	69	614
	BOSTON CAG 1	8"55	2	121
	BOSTON CAG 1	5"38	35	225
	CRAIG 885	5"38	35	325
	PICKING 685	5"38	10	92
ARVN	BOSTON CAG 1	5"38	1	145
	EMPERSON 719	5"38	5	480
RICE	PICKING 685	5"38	1	25
	BLUE 744	5"38	1	50

SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
070430	C/1/40	38 HE	35 NVA	YD 250738

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

071930	K/4/13	8 CO-AM	W/LITTER	
		(M-449)	IN OPEN	
071930	M/4/12	34 HE, 1 WP, 19 CO-AM	(M-449)	YD 255714
	L/4/12	40 HE, 14 CO-AM	(M-449)	250 NVA IN OPEN
072340	C/1/40	3 HE	15 NVA	YD 255735
		5 CO-AM		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	7 KIA	YES/UNK	GOOD COVERAGE
	OBSERVER	5 WIA		
TREELINE	AIR OBSERVER	4 KIA	YES/UNK	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	155 KIA (C)	YES/UNK	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
	OBSERVER	75 WIA (C)		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	YES/UNK	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		

E3 COMMANDERS COMMENTS

1. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 13.3 HRS, 10.8 HRS IN USMC AIR CRAFT AND 2.5 HRS IN USA AIR CRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED SVRS, COVERED 1 CONVOY AND ASSISTED IN 12 AIR STRIKES. AO'S SUPPORTED 30 MARDIV UNITS.

BT

TOD: 072100Z/COUR/RFM

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

FILE

OO RUMHMA RUMHMAA
 DE RUMHVP 1292000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 082000Z MAY 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG 3RD MARDIV
 RUMHMAA/CG 111 MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/3RD MAR(COC)
 ZEN/4TH MAR(COC)
 ZEN/9TH MAR(COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSIC
 BT

CCN: 099,100

HAS BEEN SENT

SAC: 2 THRU 15

2/12: 16,17

4/12: 18

108: 19,20,21

COPY 7 OF 21

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTY SITREP NR 129-68 AS OF 080001H MAY TO 082400H MAY 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-4 N/A A-2 YD 214739

HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10 N/A A-2 YD 214739

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

GEN SUPT N/A NON OPER RECORDER UNK

12TH MAR

GEN SUPT N/A NON OPER RADAR UNK

12TH MAR

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

HIGHRISE

COL 1

CAL/UNIT

(A) 105/2/12

(B) 105/1/40

(D) 4.2/2/12

(D) 155H/2/12

(E) 155H/4/12

(F) 155G/5TH GUN

(G) 175/108TH

(H) 8"/8" HOW

COL 7 COL 8

COL 2

MSN/RDS

1/15

6/17

2/24

2/26

2/13

7/72

11/84

COL 3

MSN/RDS

5/72

1/13

COL 4

MSN/RDS

3/32

COL 5

MSN/RDS

COL 10 COL 11

COL 6

MSN/RDS

18/54

3/9

23/46

15/19

3/3

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 2911

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 4 082000Z MAY68

#129

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				54	54
(B)				16	24
(C)				17	17
(D)				70	70
(E)				42	45
(F)				13	13
(G)	3/19			166	166
(H)				129	129

KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	16/907		23/93	126/4265	75/422
(B) 105/1/40	20/292			20/301	13/9
(C) 42/4/12	16/201		1/15		27/91
(D) 155H/2/12	2/9		3/49	12/234	6/28
(E) 155H/4/12	3/80	4/44		20/267	1/8
(F) 175/100TH		5/13			
(G) 82/100H		8/43	5/40		
(H) 25/100		2/4			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)		109/3120	5532	5607
(B)	1/7		602	609
(C)	1/4	1/2	313	313
(D)	2/36	11/172	351	356
(E)			374	379
(F)			13	13
(G)			83	83
(H)			2	2

RICE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/13	2/64		19/125		121/330
(B) 155G/5TH GUN	1/15				

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	1/2		723	741
(B)			15	15

SCOTLAND

PAGE FIVE RUNHVP SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	6/40		10/585	13/568	143/427
(B) 4.2/1/11	4/61		6/95	2/16	146/168
(C) 1534/1/11	6/54		5/84	3/144	18/54
(D) 1756/100TH	2/20				37/120

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 5/77			1640	1697
(B) 2/10			327	350
(C)			328	336
(D)			140	140

SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	2/35			2/273	68/224
(B) 4.2/3/12	2/8				24/325

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 5/17			549	549

PAGE SIX RUNHVP SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	25/522	8/124			93/484
(B) 4.2/1/12	4/46				3/14
(C) 1534/1/12	3/55	7/91			19/54
(D) 6/100TH		1/15	3/3		
(E) 6/100TH GUN	5/40	4/14			
(F) 6/100TH		3/15			
(G) 175/100TH		1/3			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			972	1050
(B) 1/11			59	71
(C)			130	140
(D)			18	18
(E)			64	64
(F)			15	15
(G)			3	3

BT

SECRET

PAGE 5 OF 4

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

CONCORDIA SQUARE

COL 1

CAL/UNIT

COL 2

MSN/RDS

COL 3

MSN/RDS

COL 4

MSN/RDS

COL 5

MSN/RDS

COL 6

MSN/RDS

PAGE TWO RUHVP SECRET

(A) 105/1/77

10/103

(B) 155H/1/30

COL 7

MSN/RDS

COL 8

MSN/RDS

COL 9

SPT OF ARVN

COL 10

TOTAL HE

COL 11

TOTAL RDS

(A) 6/8

107

111

(B) 2/15

9

15

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

SHIP NO.	CAL	TOTAL MMS	TOTAL RDS
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
HIGHRISE	HULL 945	5"54	69
	BOSTON CAG 1	8"55	26
	BOSTON CAG 1	3"50	29
	CRAIG 805	5"38	71
	BLUE 744	5"38	16
2ND RWN	CRAIG 805	5"38	3
	BLUE 744	5"38	11

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
000550	C/1/40	8 HE,0,VT	3 NVA	YD 261795
000630	L/4/12	5 HE,0	2 NVA IN OPEN	YD 240776

PAGE THREE RUHVP SECRET

001000 A/B 10 HE,0,VT 4 NVA IN OPEN YD 215796

002035 H/3/12 17 HE,0,VT NVA/VC IN OPEN YD 209616

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

OPEN TERRAIN FORWARD 3 WIA N/A N/A

OBSERVER

OPEN TERRAIN FORWARD 1 KIA N/A N/A

OBSERVER

OPEN TERRAIN FORWARD 5 KIA N/A 100 PERCENT COVERAGE

OBSERVER

OPEN TERRAIN FORWARD 6 WIA N/A N/A

OBSERVER

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

1. TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 14 HRS, 11.5 HRS IN USMC AIR CRAFT AND 2.5 HRS IN USA AIR CRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MISSIONS, AND 2NGF MISSIONS, CONDUCTED 6 VR'S, AND COVERED 1 CONVOY AND ASSISTED IN 2 AIR STRIKES.

BT

TOO: 082215Z/DOUR/AFM

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

OO RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 130200Z
ZNY SSSSS

SECRET

CON 114,115

HAS BEEN SENT

O 092000Z MAY 68
FM 12TH MARINES
TO ZEN/CG 3D MARDIV
RUMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/3RD MAR (COC)
ZEN/5TH MAR(COC)
ZEN/9TH MAR(COC)
ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSCC
ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSIC
BT

S&C: 2 THRU 20 MARINES
S&C FILES
2/12: 16,17 LOCAL CONTROL
4/12: 18 No. 12962

108: 19,20,21

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTY SITRP NR 130-68 AS OF 090001MAY TO 092400H MAY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS: NO CHANGE

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

HIGHRISE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

PAGE TWO RUMHVP **SECRET**

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105/2/12

4/24

(B) 4.2/2/12

12/32

(C) 155H/2/12

1/10

43/101

(D) 155H/4/12

1/15

1/2

(E) 155G/5TH GUN

1/2

3/6

16/32

(F) 175/108TH

8/169

9/75

(G) 8"/8" HOW

1/7

3/14

2/28

5/50

11/22

(H) 8"/108TH

1/2

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

24

24

(B)

32

32

(C)

111

111

(D)

10

17

(D)

39

40

(F)

4/32

276

276

(G)

121

121

(H)

2

2

KENTUCKY

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

092000Z MAY 68

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	19/595		10/210	52/1268	41/168
(B) 105/1/40	4/301		4/24	29/652	12/24
(C) 4.2/2/12	13/141		1/12		51/123
(D) 155H/2/12	2/16		1/24	3/165	12/60
(E) 155H/4/12	8/47	1/26		13/68	
(F) 8"/8" HOW	2/23	7/32		2/12	

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 7/31	2/6	35/806	2173	2278
(B) 3/8		13/155	991	1009
(C) 1/3	1/2	3/7	274	281
(D)	2/6	4/122	261	271
(D)			112	141
(F)			67	67

RICE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/13			1/18	2/160	178/717

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 4/8			893	903
(B)			4	4

SCOTLAND II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	9/136	4/36	4/212	5/86	119/329
(B) 4.2/1/11	1/20		2/28		32/74
(C) 155H/1/11	5/106		8/174	3/18	18/16
(D) 175G/108TH	1/7	1/4			35/140

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/14			753	813
(B)			110	122
(C)			295	314
(D)			151	151

SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP SECRET

CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	6/615				53/300
(B) 4.2/3/12	2/17				29/176
(C) 155H					

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	7/20			864	935
(B)	7/115			200	308
(C)					

LANCASTER II

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	30/499	41/676			105/580
(B) 4.2/1/12	7/179	2/3			11/132
(C) 155H/1/12	2/27	9/52			22/81
(D) 155H/4/12	1/2				
(E)					

155G/5TH GUN	9/38
(F) 8"/108TH	3/6
(G) 8"/5TH GUN	1/20
(H) 8"/8" HOW	3/12

PAGE SIX RUMHVP SECRET

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 175/108TH	5/41		1/46	1719	1796
(B)				200	314
(C)	1/7			154	167
(D)					2
(E)				38	38
(F)				6	6
(G)				20	20
(H)				12	12
(I)				27	27

10. CONCORDIA SQUARE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/77	12/2147			1/278	7/184
(B) 155H/1/30	4/528				2/6

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	11/16			2585	2625

GP-4
BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 (B) 2/7 527 514
 C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

HIGHRISE	HULL/945	5"54	74	488
	BOSTON/CAG 1	8"55	25	373
	BOSTON/CAG 1	5"38	23	155
	BOSTON/CAG 1	3"50	1	372
	BLUE/744	5"38	6	54
	SOUTHERN/743	5"38	1	56
RVN	HULL/945	5"54	1	6
	BOSTON/CAG 1	5"38	5	94
RICE	BLUE/744	5"38	14	84

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
091137	D/2/12	50 HE, 9 4 WP	4 NVA IN OPEN	YD 196606
091137	E/2/12	60 HE	50 ENEMY IN TREELINE	YD 196606
091137	D/2/12	30 HE 2 WP	20-30 VC	YD 205615
092110	C/1/40	11 HE 2 WP 5 COFRAM	7 NVA IN OPEN	YD 254739

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

092200 C/1/40 22 HE 15 NVA IN OPEN YD 251723
 092205 H/L/4/12 20 COFRAM 100 NVA IN OPEN YD 253723
 3 WP
 092230 C/1/40 28 HE 15 NVA IN TREELINE YD 261724
 1 HC

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
TREELINE	FORWARD	9 KIA (C)	N/A	N/A
	OBSERVER	3 WIA		
TREELINE	FORWARD	10 KIA (C)	N/A	N/A
	OBSERVER	3 WIA		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	7 KIA (C)	N/A	N/A
	OBSERVER	8 WIA		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	10 KIA	NOT OBSD/UNK	UNKNOWN
	OBSERVER	5 WIA		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	11 KIA	N/A	N/A
	OBSERVER			
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	100 PERCENT	NOT OBSD/UNK	UNKNOWN
	OBSERVER	ON TARGET		
TREELINE	FORWARD	6 KIA (C)	N/A	N/A
	OBSERVER	4 WIA		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

17 TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW ZERO MSNS DUE TO NON AVAILABILITY OF
 AIRCRAFT AND MECHANICAL DIFFICULTIES.

BT

TOD 092100Z/COUR/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 11-3013

OO RUMHMA RUMHAA
 DE RUMHVP 1312000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 102000Z MAY 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG 3RD MARDIV
 RUMHAA/CG 111 MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/3RD MAR (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSIC
 BT

OCN: 126,127

S&C: 2 THRU 15

2/12: 16, 17

4/12: 18

108: 19,20,21

COPY 2 OF 21 COPIES

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTY SITREP NR 131-68 AS OF 100001H MAY TO 102000H MAY 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 U/3/82 4/105 UNKNOWN CUA VIET YD 287672

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 OP CON 3/12 091830 4/105(TU) N/A N/A
 D/S,

3 MAR

4. HIGHRISE

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/18	2/132				12/41
(B) 4.2/2/12					10/21
(C) 155H/1/12	3/22	2/7			28/110
(D) 155H/2/12	1/63			1/12	24/65
(E) 155H/4/12	6/96				
(F) 155G/5TH GUN	1/12	11/60			12/24
(G) 175G/108	3/30	20/219			
(H) 8"/8" HOW	5/49	6/82			7/94

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			165	173

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

102000Z MAY 68

SECRET

#131

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(B)		21	21		
(C)					
(D) 1/18		158	158		
(E) 1/5		89	101		
(F) 1/16		112	112		
(G)		249	249		
(H)		225	225		
5. KENTUCKY					
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	14/403		1/6	58/1538	39/288
(B) 105/1/40	27/635		1/13	4/44	
(C) 4.2/2/12	11/78		3/37	2/34	24/91
(D) 155H/2/12	5/15			2/12	8/53
(E) 155H/4/12	7/183			41/243	
(F) 8"/8" HOW		3/84			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 7/45	4/39	40/105	2266	2319	
(B) 1/408	1/9	8/268	560	1109	
(C) 1/4	6/26		243	270	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(D) 1/4	2/20		107	109
(E)			405	426
(F)			84	84
6. RICE				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/13	7/477	1/15	9/89	109/398
(B) 155H				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 4/48			958	1027
(B)			19	19
7. SCOTLAND II				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	11/393	2/60	11/648	3/114
(B) 4.2/1/11	7/191			2/32
(C) 155H/1/11	7/234		5/55	18/42

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP SECRET

(D) 175G/108TH	1/2				32/126
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 5/51	1/16			1544	1712
(B)				289	329
(C)				317	331
(D)				128	128

SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	23/3218		2/53		6/47
(B) 42/3/12					5/365
(C) 155H/3/12	1/1				6/48

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A) 9/175				2711
(B) 2/28				393
(C)				49

LANCASTER II

PAGE SIX RUMHVP SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	20/296	22/184			90/400
(B) 42/1/12	3/66	2/6			4/14
(C) 155H/1/12	3/22	2/7			28/110
(D) 8"/108TH	1/6				
(E) 8"25TH GUNS	1/4				
(F) 8"HOW/8"HOW		1/9			
(G) 175G/108TH		1/9			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A) 3/23		1/33		871
(B)				76
(C)				133
(D)				6
(E)				4
(F)				9
(G)				9

101 CONCORDIA SQUARE

K

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF TWO

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105/1/77

22/1744

7/675

4/88

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

(B) 155H/1/30

3/215

3/558

7/65

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A) 7/12

2219

2519

(B)

825

838

C. NGF

OPER

SHIP

CAL

TOTAL MSNS

TOTAL RDS

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

HIGHRISE

HULL/945

5"54

70

647

BOSTON/CAG 1

5"38

6

23

SOUTHERAND/743

5"38

24

131

BLUE/744

5"38

8

136

2ND RVN

HULL/945

5"54

1

62

SOUTHERAND/743

5"38

4

259

BLUE/744

5"38

1

18

BOSTON/CAG 1

5"38

2

175

BOSTON/CAG 1

8"55

1

8

RICE

BLUE/744

5"38

30

180

1ST DIV

BLUE

5"28

6

30

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T
 SALINE II. SOUTHERAND/743 5"38

2

9

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 3	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
100037	L1/L/M/4/12	32/COFRAM	100 NVA IN OPEN	YD 253723
100037	C/1/77	18/COFRAM	100 NVA IN OPEN	YD 251725
100037	C/1/40	64/COFRAM	2 CO. OF NVA	YD 252735
		1/WP		
100805	H/3/12	36/COFRAM	20 NVA AND VC	YD 240528
		2/HE		
091625	L1/M/4/12	1220/HE	NVA IN TREELINE	YD 243693
	H/3/12	1/WP		
	C/1/77			
	C1/8"			

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	GOOD	YES/UNK	UNKNOWN
	OBSERVER	EFFECT		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	GOOD	YES/UNK	UNKNOWN
	OBSERVER	EFFECT		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	GOOD	YES/UNK	UNKNOWN
	OBSERVER	EFFECT		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

HARBOR	GROUND	RND5 ON TGT	YES/UNK	UNKNOWN
SITE	OBSERVER			
TREELINE	FORWARD	143 KIA (C) N/A	N/A	
	OBSERVER	150 CPT. WFN		

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 15.2 HRS IN USA AIR CRAFT.
 AO'S ADJUSTED 5 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 6 VR'S. FLEW COVER FOR 3 CONVOYS
 AND ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES. AO'S SUPPORTED 3D MARDIV, 2ND ARVN
 AND 1ST AIR CAV. UNITS.

BT

TOD 110200Z/COUR/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
7-3056

FILE

M
OO RUMHMA-T-RUMHMAA
DE RUMHVP 132200
ZNY SSSSS
O 112000Z MAY 68
FM 12TH MARINES
TO ZEN/CG 3RD MARUIV
RUMHMAA/CG 3RD MAF COC
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/3RD MAR (CUC)
ZEN/4TH MAR (CUC)
ZEN/5TH MAR (CUC)
ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/100TH ARTY GRP
ZEN/3RD MAR DIV FSOC
ZEN/3RD MAR DIV FSIC
ZEN/4ST BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/1ST BN 7TH ARTY (USA)

CCN 133,134

S&C 2-15

2/12 10-17

4/12 10

108 19-21

COPY 9 OF 21 COPIES

HAS BEEN SENT

XT

S-E C-R-E-T SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTY SITREP NR 132-00 AS OF 110000H MAY 68 TO 112400H MAY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MQ-4	N/A	A-2	YD 214/45
PLT M/4/12	2/155(SF)	DONG HA	C-1	YD 214/43
PLT L/4/12	2/125(SF)	C-1	DONG HA	YD 214/30

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNKNOWN

3RD MARUIV

GEN SUPT 111242 2/125(SF) N/A N/A

3RD MARUIV

GEN SUPT 111200 2/125(SF) N/A N/A

3RD MARUIV

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

4. HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/4/12	1/42				12/11
(B) 105/10/40	2/29				
(C) 402/4/12					4/12
(D) 152H/4/12	1/12				35/145
(E) 125H/4/12	9/12				7/14

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 5

PAGE THREE KUMHVP S E C R E T

(F) 152G/5TH GUNS

10/30

6/12

(G) 172G/108TH

4/42

13/42

(H) 2"/4" HOW

3/42

2/00

COL 1

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

100

100

(B)

30

30

(C)

12

12

(D)

151

151

(E)

42

42

(F)

42

42

(G)

94

94

(H)

121

121

5. KENTUCKY

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105/4/12

20/205

1/10

42/342

(B) 105/1/40

12/200

1/12

18/34

(C) 404/4/12

11/120

24/62

(D) 152H/2/12

5/62

10/42

PAGE FOUR KUMHVP S E C R E T

(E) 155H/4/12

2/21

1/42

(F) 2"/4" HOW

2/42

2/12

(G) 2"/108TH

2/4

COL 1

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

1/1

2/1

619

645

(B)

1/28

0/121

020

701

(C)

0/11

226

221

(D)

106

107

(E)

1/3

200

215

(F)

41

41

(G)

4

4

6. RICE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105/1/12

3/21

4/32

100/391

(B) 155G/1/12

2/12

1/4

COL 1

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

0/57

527

517

PAGE 2 OF 5
SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMV S E C R E T

(B)

14

17

7. SCOTLAND II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	11/404	9/15	9/114	2/14	112/415
(B) 4.2/1/11	4060	3/18	3/123		29/114
(C) 155H/1/11	5/20	3/20	13/201		35/135
(D) 2"/1/11					5/24
(E) 172G/108TH					35/140

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			1039	1202
(B)			315	321
(C)			472	500
(D)			24	24
(E)			140	140

8. SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	24/1015			16/128	

PAGE SIX RUMV S E C R E T

(B) 4.2/3/12

2/20

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 5/318	12/31		1144	1429
(B)	1/6		23	29

9. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	21/021	20/207			65/280
(B) 4.2/1/12	1/10	9/50			6/25
(C) 155H/1/12	0/189	6/42			14/50
(D) 2"/108TH		3/0			
(G) 2"/5TH GUNS		3/10			
(F) 2"/2" HOW		2/20			
(G) 2"/1/12	1/12	2/30			10/42

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)		1/20	1155	1194
(B)			94	94
(C)			480	280
DT				

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

(D)

6

6

(E)

10

10

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

(F)

20

20

(G)

90

90

10. CONCORDIA SQUARE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RUS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RUS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RUS

(A) 105/1/1/1

10/10/12

2/24

3/11

(B) 105H/1/20

1/11/231

3/16

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RUS

MSN/RDS

SPT. OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A) 13/2/1

1425

1740

(B) 2/02

970

1302

NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

HIGHRISE

HULL 342

5"50

70

452

BLUE 744

5"30

39

403

BOSTON CAG 1

5"30

3

30

BOSTON CAG 1

5"55

18

161

NULLANY 540

5"30

2

53

RICE

SOUTHERLAND 742

5"30

12

39

SALINE 11

BLUE 744

5"30

2

112

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

2ND RVN

NULLANY 520

5"30

6

92

BLUE 744

5"30

1

38

NULLANY 528

5"30

1

11

BOSTON CAG 1

5"55

1

60

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS;

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

110042

L/4/12

2/WP

BUCKING FIRE

YD 250/05

110212

C/1/40

40/HE

5 NVA

YD 245/39

112100

C/1/40

17/WP

FLT. NVA

YD 242/35

112140

C/1/40

21/HE

31 NVA

YD 253/29

102200

C/1/40

90/HE

127 NVA

YD 251/29

04/COFRAM

17/WP

112220

C/1/40

17/HE

5 NVA

YD 251/42

17/WP

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

PAGE 4 OF 5

PAGE FOUR VILE C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPEN	FORWARD	21 KIA (C)	N/A	N/A
TERRAIN	OBSERVER			
OPEN	FORWARD	5 KIA (C)	N/A	N/A
TERRAIN	OBSERVER			
OPEN	FORWARD	15 KIA (C)	YES/UNK	UNKNOWN
TERRAIN	OBSERVER			
OPEN	FORWARD	12 KIA (C)	N/A	N/A
TERRAIN	OBSERVER			
OPEN	FORWARD	70 KIA (C)	YES/UNK	UNKNOWN
TERRAIN	OBSERVER			
OPEN	FORWARD	5 KIA (C)	N/A	N/A
TERRAIN	OBSERVER			

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
112030	B/C/1111	44/COFRAM	50 TO 100	YD 24046080
	H/3/12	24/WP	NVA IN OPEN	
	M/L/4/12	2/HCSMK		
	A/1/30	2,184/HE		
	G/1/11			
	2ND/PROV			

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
SANDY	SOUTHERN/COMPLETE	YES/UNK	50 KIA (C)	

PAGE FIVE PUNHVP S E C R E T
W/SHRUBS HOTEL AREA COV.

RESULTS OF COFRAM,
HOT'S, AND AIR.

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 1200 HRS IN USA (ARMY) AIR CRAFT AND 1 HR IN USAF AIR CRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 2 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 6 VR'S, FLEW COVER FOR 1 CONVOY AND ASSISTED WITH 4 AIR STRIKES.

AQ'S SUPPORTED

3RD MARINE, 2ND ARVN AND 1ST AIR CAV UNITS.

GH-4

BT

TOD: 112300Z

COUR

JWA

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

FILE

OO RUMHMA-T-RUMMWAA

DE RUMHVP 1332000

ZNY SSSSS

O 122000Z MAY 68

FM 12TH MARINES

TO ZEN/CG 3RD MARDIV

RUMMWAA/CG 3RD MAF COC

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/3RD MAR (COC)

ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)

ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)

ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP(USA)

ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSOC

ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/1ST BN 13TH MARINES

ZEN 1ST BN 77TH ARTY (USA)

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTY SITREP NR 133-68 AS OF 12000Z-H MAY 68 TO 122400H MAY 68

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 144,145

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 17-3088

COPY 1 OF 21 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
W/2/11	6/107(TD)	CAMP CARROL	CA LU	YD 01354542
HQ 12TH	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	A-2	YD 214745
MARINES				
HQ 12TH	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A		CON THIEN YD 110690
MARINES				
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	121430	6/107(TD)	N/A	N/A
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON OPER	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
3RD MARDIV				
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNKNOWN
3RD MARDIV				

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

4. HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12					6/11
(B) 105/1/40	2/12				1/1
(C) 402/2/12	1/6				5/27

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMBLE S E C R E T

(D) 1544/2/12	2/32	5/15		
(E) 1544/2/12	4/54	1/2	2/12	
(F) 1544/2/12		12/28		12/28
(G) 1544/2/12	2/36	3/15		3/12
(H) 1544/2/12	2/13	3/14		

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL RDS	TOTAL RDS
(A) 5/18			12	5
(B)			12	12
(C)			32	32
(D)			47	47
(E)			62	62
(F)			62	62
(G)			100	100
(H)			3	37

S. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 125/2/12	15/292		2/11	17/35	33/112
(B) 125/2/12	19/1123		1/1	4/102	

PAGE FOUR RUMBLE S E C R E T

(D) 4/2/2/12	15/113	1/14		31/116
(E) 1544/2/12	1/22	1/2	5/115	3/23
(F) 1544/2/12	2/124	4/23	5/122	
(G) 1544/2/12		10/40		
(H) 1544/2/12	2/36	1/45		

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL RDS	TOTAL RDS
(A) 15/161		11/223	327	984
(B) 1/12		2/322	112	1247
(C) 1/23	1/4	4/17	342	354
(D) 1/23		2/34	180	121
(E) 2/23			417	356
(F)			40	40
(G)			21	31

S. KATE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/13	1/151		4/19		105/1/13
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	COL 12

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

PAGE FIVE: RUMHVP SECRET

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 2/4				565	584

7. SCOTLAND

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	6/74	4/90	9/130	1/34	107/417
(B) 4.2/1/11	3/32	5/32	1/30		29/120
(C) 155H/1/11	2/10	3/65	4/113		11/22
(D) 8"/1/11					4/16
(E) 175G/108TH		25/95			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL RDS
(A) 4/8			719	753
(B) 2/6			200	220
(C)			202	210
(D)			16	16
(E)			95	95

8. SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE SIX: RUMHVP SECRET

(A) 105/3/12	12/1022	40/222
(B) 4.2/3/12	1/67	7/56
(C) 155H/3/12	1/1	3/18

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL RDS
(A) 9/49			1249	1293
(B) 7/205			131	328
(C)			19	19

9. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	26/423	30/237			88/562
(B) 4.2/1/12	2/17	2/7			7/28
(C) 155H/1/12	3/210	10/52			11/52
(D) 155H/4/12		4/21			
(E) 155G/5TH GUNS		7/22			
(F) 8"/108TH		8/10			
(G) 8"/8" HOW		5/32			
(H) 8"/1/12				9/40	

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSNRDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL RDS
(A)			1138	1222
(B)			43	52

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5

BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
(C)
(D)

313 314
21 21

PAGE TWO: RUMHVP S E C R E T

(E) 22 22
(F) 16 16
(G) 32 32
(H) 40 40

10. CONCORDIA SQUARE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/77(USA)	15/1668				15/164
(B) 155H/1/30(USA)	3/524				3/42

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 6/13			1398	1845
(B) 2/3			257	569

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	HULL 945	5"54	40	132
	EDSON 946	5"54	36	173
	BOSTON CAG I	8"55	37	352
	BOSTON CAG I	5"38	6	34

PAGE THREE: RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
NULLANY 528	5"38	24		447
CICE SOUTHERLAND 743	5"38	30		282
SALINE I BOSTON CAG I	8"55	1		14
BOSTON CAG I	5"38	1		96
2ND RVN EDSON 946	5"54	1		40
NULLANY 528	5"38	1		46

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
120040 C/1/77	63/COFRAM	500 METER		YD 250727
C/1/40	24/HE	COLUMN OF		
M/4/12		NVA		
A/8"				
L/4/12				
120055 C/1/40	36/COFRAM	NVA CO.		YD 251728
121135 C/8/1/77	60/COFRAM	NVA IN SHRUBERY		YD 246670
122030 C/1/40	50/HE	NVA PLT		YD 251725
122040 C/1/40	70/HE	100 NVA		YD 251727
122130 C/1/40	1/HE	20 NVA		YD 241756
122220 C/1/40	48/COFRAM	NVA CO		YD 251727
	26/HE			

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

PAGE FOUR: RUMHVP S E C R E T

122350 C/QXRP

24/HE

20 NVA

YD 251729

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

OPEN

FORWARD

20 KIA(C) YES/UNK

UNKNOWN

TERRAIN

OBSERVER

(ARTY & AIR)

OPEN

FORWARD

EXCELLENT YES/UNK

UNKNOWN

TERRAIN

OBSERVER

COVERAGE

SHRUBERY

FORWARD

WELL

YES/UNK

UNKNOWN

OBSERVER

COVERED

OPEN

FORWARD

20 KIA (C) N/A

N/A

TERRAIN

OBSERVER

OPEN

FORWARD

20 KIA (C) N/A

N/A

TERRAIN

OBSERVER

OPEN

FORWARD

5 KIA (C) N/A

N/A

TERRAIN

OBSERVER

OPEN

FORWARD

20 KIA (C) YES/UNK

UNKNOWN

TERRAIN

OBSERVER

OPEN

FORWARD

11 KIA (C) N/A

N/A

TERRAIN

OBSERVER

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR A TOTAL OF 10.6 HRS. 4 FLIGHTS

PAGE FIVE: RUMHVP S E C R E T

FOR 8.0 HRS IN ARMY AIRCRAFT AND 1 FLIGHT FOR 2.6 HRS IN A USAF
 AIRCRAFT. THEY ADJUSTED 2 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED IN 1 AIR STRIKE, COVERED
 1 CONVOY AND CONDUCTED 3 VR'S.

GP-4

BT

TOD:

122500Z

COUR

JWA

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

FILE

.. OO RUMHMA-T-RUMHMAA
 .. DE RUMHMA 1342000
 .. ZNY SSSSS
 .. O 132000Z MAY 68
 .. FM 12TH MARINES
 .. TO ZEN/ CG 3RD MARDIV
 .. RUMHMAA/CG 111 MAF (COC)
 .. RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 .. INFO 13RU MAR (COC)
 .. ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
 .. ZEN/9TH (COC)
 .. ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 .. ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 .. ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 .. ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 .. ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 .. ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSCC
 .. ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSIC
 .. ZEN/1ST BN 13TH MARINES
 .. ZEN/1ST BN 77TH ARTY (USA)
 .. BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 155,156

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

Copy 1 of 21

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 .. ARTY SITREP NK 134-68 AS OF 130001H MAY 68 TO 132400H MAY 68

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 3020

PAGE TWO RUMHMA SECRET
 .. A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
W/1/13	6/107(TU)	CA LU	CAMP CARROLL	YD 0621755253
1/40	1/AN/MP-4A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 230593
1/40	1/AN/MP-4A	N/A	QUANG TRI	YD 305557
1/40	1/AN/MP-4A	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	YD 068555
1/40	1/AN/MP-4A	N/A	KHE SANH	YD 839418
1/40	1/AN/MP-4A	N/A	C-2	YD 131644
1/40	1/AN/MP-4A	N/A	A-2	YD 112739
1/40	1/AN/MP-4A	N/A	A-4	YD 116701
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MP-4A	N/A	A-4	YD 120698
2/26	1/AN/MP-4A	N/A	A-2	YD 215741
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MP-4A	N/A	C-2	YD 133644
2/26	1/GR-8	N/A	A-2	YD 210737
2/26	1/GR-8	N/A	A-4	YD 120688
F/2/26	9/BC/SCOF	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215595
F/2/26	1/BC/SCOF	N/A	CON THIEN	YD 115705
F/2/26	1/BC/SCOF	N/A	CUA VIET	YD 344694
F/2/26	1/BC/SCOF	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 214739
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOF	N/A	C-1	YD 133644

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET

#134

PAGE THREE RUMHVM S E C R E T

HM 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	YD 465545
HM 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	CAM LO DIST	YD 143611
F 12/26	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	A-3	YD 175725
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	131905	5/107(TJ)	BROKEN BRIDGE	UNKNOWN
			ASSEMBLY	

GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON OPER.	GEN DOWN	121745
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A

PAGE FOUR RUMHVM S E C R E T

12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON OPER.	RADAR DOWN	121850
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON OPER.	SWED (WEST)	020836
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVN S E C R E T

GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MMR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MMR				
GEN SUPT	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MMR				

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

4. HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12					14/72
(B) 105/1/40	6/54				4/4
(C) 4.2/2/12	1/8		1/10		4/20
(D) 155H/2/12	1/1				
(E) 155H/4/12	4/35	6/20			27/86
(F) 155G/5TH GUN		5/10			
(G) 175G/108TH		6/47			18/31
(H) 8"/8" HOW		5/42			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	

PAGE SIX RUMHVN S E C R E T

(A)	72	72
(B)	58	58
(C)	34	38
(D)	86	87
(E)	45	55
(F)	55	55
(G) 1/14	47	47
(H)	42	42

5. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	17/252		4/43	38/670	62/462
(B) 105/1/40	13/437		1/18	1/18	18/18
(C) 4.2/2/12	10/128		2/82	3/29	27/132
(D) 155H/2/12	2/15			4/49	13/60
(E) 155H/4/12	3/26	9/48		28/186	
(F) 175G/108TH		11/56			
(G) 8"/8" HOW	3/11	11/58			
(H) 8"/108TH		4/8			

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO

PAGE TWO. RUMHVM SECRET

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 12	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	7/52		12/137	1446	1479
(B)	8/28		8/261	486	519
(C)	4/11		1/10	386	388
(D)				121	124
(E)	1,6			261	266
(F)				56	56
(G)				69	69
(H)				8	8

6. RICE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/13	6/71		5/22	1/147	109/490
(B)	1556/1/13	1/4				

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	5/34			742	770
(B)				5	6

7. SCOTLAND II

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE THREE. RUMHVM SECRET

	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/11	10/87	11/60	8/133	4/107	86/334
(B)	4.2/1/11	4/45		2/36	5/57	66/230
(C)	155H/1/11	1/11	4/67	9/185		8/16
(D)	8/1/11	2/21				
(E)	175G/108TH					33/111

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				695	721
(B)	1/3			355	371
(C)				275	279

(D)		21	21
(E)		111	111

8. SALINE II

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/3/12	6/102				19/64
(B)	4.2/3/12	1/23				8/32
(C)	155H/3/12					9/36

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
--	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP SECRET

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 9/438			167	604
(B) 5/290			68	345
(C)			36	36

97 LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	14/118	34/555	3/66		73/384
(B) 42/1/12	4/22	3/4			3/13
(C) 155H/1/12	1/12	9/268	1/10		10/44
(D) 155G/5TH GUNS			5/22		
(E) 8"108TH	1/40	1/20			

(F) 8"28"HOW

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			1101	1223
(B) 1/15			36	51
(C)			332	334
(D)			22	22
(E)			60	60

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP SECRET

(F) 0 40

10 CONCORDIA SQUARE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	6/271			15/330	5/102
(B) 155H/1/30	13/370			4/354	

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 14/130			697	833
(B) 2/2			114	726

C. NAVAL GUN FIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HIGHRISE	ST PAUL CA73	5"28	4	288
	HULL DDG 13	5"54	3	147
	EDSON DD 946	5"54	53	328
	NULLANY DD 523	5"28	15	45
	BOSTON CAG 1	8"55	23	150
	BOSTON CAG 1	5"28	3	36
RICE	BLUE DD 744	5"30	19	73
SALINE	ST PAUL CA 73	8"55	1	202

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP SECRET

	NULLANY DD 528	5"38	2	78
	BOSTON CAG 1	5"38	3	250
2ND RVN	NULLANY DD 528	5"38	4	169
	ST PAUL CA 73	5"38	1	24
1ST RVN	BLUE DD 744	5"38	8	41

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
130340	C/1/40	14/HE	10 NVA	YD 260728
130941	F/2/12	12/HE	KNOWN MORTARS	YD 123624
			SITE	
132245	C/1/40	27/HE	8 NVA IN TREES	YD 258729
			LINE	

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	FORWARD	8 KIA(C)	N/A	N/A
TERRAIN	OBSERVER			
OPEN	FORWARD	1 MORTAR	N/A	N/A
TERRAIN	OBSERVER	DESTROYED		
TREE	FORWARD	5 KIA(C)	N/A	N/A

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 10.1 HRS, 3 MSNS FOR 5.8 HRS

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP SECRET

IN ARMY AIRCRAFT AND 2 MSNS FOR 4.9 HRS IN USAF AIRCRAFT. THEY
 ADJUSTED 1 ARTY MSN, ASSISTED IN 3 AIR STRIKES, ESCORTED 1 CONVOY,
 AND CONDUCTED 4 VN'S.

GP-4

BT

TOR:

132200Z

COUR

JWA

PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET

134

SECRET

FILE

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. A-3150

H A S B E E N S E N T

OO RUMHMA-T-RUMMWA

DE RUMHVP 1352100

ZNY SSSSS

O 142100Z MAY 68

FM 12TH MARINES

TO ZEN/CG 3RD MARDIV

RUMMWA/CG III MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFOZEN/3RD MAR (COC)

ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)

ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)

ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP

ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSCC

ZEN/3RD MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/1ST BN 13TH MARINES

ZEN 1ST BN 77TH ARTY (USA)

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTY SITREP NR 135-68 AS OF 140001H MAY TO 142400H MAY 68

CCN 162-163 COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

1 0 8 19-20-21 (2 TAPES)

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
PC-10-1 1/AN/MPQ-4A N/A CAMP CARROLL YD 0614854488

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

GEN SUPT N/A OPERATIONAL N/A N/A

12TH MAR

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

1. HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12					6/16
(B) 105/1/40	2/15				7/14
(C) 4.2/2/12					7/14
(D) 155H/2/12	4/34				30/40
(E) 155H/4/12	4/17				11/24
(F) 155G/5TH GUN	1/71	3/6	1/9		13/26
(G) 175G/108TH	4/183	36/145			
(H) 8"/8" HOW	2/29	3/24			
(I) 8"/108	1/10	6/12			

PAGE 1 OF 4 142100Z/MAY 68

SECRET

#135

PAGE THREE RUMHVP'S E C R E T

	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				16	16
(B)				28	29
(C)				14	14
(D)				71	74
(E)				41	50
(F)				100	103
(G) 2/15				343	343
(H)				53	53
(I)				22	22

2. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	19/477			65/900	27/272
(B) 105/1/40	13/366			1/10	17/34
(C) 4.2/2/12	10/129			1/12	29/47
(D) 155H/2/12	1/24			12/128	7/28
(E) 155H/4/12	8/66			18/195	1/2
(F) 175G/108TH	6/60				
(G) 8"/8" HOW	1/24	24/124			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP'S E C R E T

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	5/37			1659	1686
(B)	3/10	3/25	4/70	426	445
(C)	1/2			186	190
(D)				180	180
(E) 2/204				267	467
(F)				60	60
(G)				148	148

3. RICE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/13			3/27		68/307
(B) 155G/1/13		1/4			1/6
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 2/4			332	338	
(B)			10	10	

4. SCOTLAND

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHWP SECRET

CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	13/479	17/36	6/172	9/235	126/461
(B) 4-2/1/11	3/58				37/145
(C) 155H/1/11	2/12		2/28	2/30	28/69
(D) 175G/108TH					32/124

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 3/8				1296	1391
(B)				201	203
(C)				135	139
(D)				124	124

5. SALINE II

CAL/UNIT	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	7/198	2/217			27/148
(B) 4-2/3/12		1/11			15/60
(C) 155H/3/12					4/16

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 6/1169				572	1732

PAGE SIX RUMHWP SECRET

(B) 3/11	76	82
(C)	16	16

6. LANCASTER

CAL/UNIT	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	15/172	39/290		2/72	55/272
(B) 4-2/1/12	4/24	2/8			2/10
(C) 155H/1/12		9/32		12/67	5/24
(D) 155G/5TH GUN		5/23			
(E) 8"/108TH		17/56			
(F) 8"/8" HOW		2/24			

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			1/12	748	806
(B) 1/14				49	56
(C)				123	123
(D)				23	23
(E)				56	56
(F)				24	24

BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
7. CONCORDIA SQUARE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105H/77	5/1328			6/254	6/240
(B) 155H/1/30	3/112			3/102	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 9/15			1693	1837	
			186	274	

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	BLANDY 943	5"54	57	316
	EDSON 946	5"54	41	138
	ST PAUL CA73	5"38	49	427
	ST PAUL CA73	8"55	5	93
2ND RVN	BLANDY 943	5"54	3	112
	NULLANY 528	5"38	1	32
RICE	NULLANY 528	5"38	14	90
1ST RVN	NULLANY 528	5"38	20	90

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
141830	C/1/40	21/HE	1 NVA IN	
	2/COFRAM	OPEN	YD 254728	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10

PAGE THREE RUMHVP SECRET

OPEN FORWARD EXCELLENT YES/UNK UNKNOWN

TERRAIN OBSERVER COVERAGE

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 5.7 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT.
AD'S ADJUSTED 7 ARTY MSNS, 1 NGF MSN, CONDUCTED 3 VR'S.
COVERED 2 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED WITH 3 AIR STRIKES. THREE
FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO LACK OF AIRCRAFT. ONE FLIGHT
WAS CANCELLED DUE TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS. AD'S
SUPPORTED 3RD MARDIV UNITS.

GP-4

BT

/112300Z/COUR/PJM PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

OO: RUMHMA-T-RUMMWAA

DE: RUMHVP 1362030

ZNY SSSSS

O 152030Z MAY 68

FM 12TH MARINES

TO ZEN/3D MARDIV

RUMMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/3D MARDIV FSCC

ZEN/3D MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP

ZEN/3D MAR (COC)

ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)

ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)

ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/3D BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/1ST BN 15TH MARINES

ZEN/1ST BN 77TH ARTY (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTY SITREP NR 136-68 AS OF 150001H MAY TO 152400H MAY 68

HAS BEEN SENT

CEN 171,172

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21(2 TAPES)

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1/77	1/AM/MPQ-4A N/A	C-1		YD 2130667476
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-15A N/A	A-1		YD 210737
2/12	1/AN/MPQ-4A N/A	CON THIEN		YD 115705
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GEN SUPT N/A	OPER	N/A		N/A

12TH MAR	GEN SUPT N/A	NON OPER RADAR	UNK
----------	--------------	----------------	-----

12TH MAR	GEN SUPT N/A	NON OPER GENERATOR	UNK
----------	--------------	--------------------	-----

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

1. HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12					8/24
(B) 105/1/40	3/11				6/16
(C) 4.2/2/12					61/121
(D) 155H/2/12	2/19				9/18
(E) 155H/4/12	4/45	6/7	1/4		11/22
(F) 155G/5TH GUN	1/6	20/35			

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. M-3190

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

#136

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(G) 175G/108	1/18	24/60	
(H) 8"/8" HOW	3/37	6/46	
(I) 8"/108		7/14	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A)			24
(B)			11
(C)			16
(D)			136
(E)			59
(F)			63
(G) 4/38			108
(D)			63
(I)			14

Z: KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	15/156		5/123	23/305	33/285
(B) 105/1/40	8/153				19/38
(C) 105/1/12				1/18	
(D) 4.2/2/12	9/78		3/37		43/179
(E) 155H/2/12		3/35	3/29	3/19	16/68

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(F) 155H/1/12			1/9	
(G) 155H/4/12	1/8	4/4	9/58	16/48
(H) 155G/5TH GUN		3/10		
(I) 175G/108TH		6/28		
(J) 8"/8" HOW	6/35			
(K) 8"/108TH	2/33			
(L) 105H/1/40				4/8
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 15/75			1242	1304
(B) 1/7		4/117	188	188
(C)			18	18
(D) 5/35			316	329
(E)			146	151
(F)			9	9
(G) 2/6			119	124
(H)			10	10
(I)			28	28
(J)			35	35
(K)			33	33
(L)			8	8

3. RICE

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 5

PAGE FIVE RUNHVP S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/13	3/44		2/35		64/261
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 3/23			327	363	

4. SCOTLAND

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	13/419	2/33	7/82	5/112	144/444
(B) 4.2/1/11	7/94			4/28	29/87
(C) 155H/1/11		3/108	20/262		24/62
(D) 175G/108TH					35/126
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 6/10			1039	1100	
(B) 3/6			137	213	
(C) 1/2			531	524	
(D)			126	126	

5. SALINE 41

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE SIX RUNHVP S E C R E T

CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	2/34			33/80
(B) 4.2/3/12	1/4			17/68
(C) 105H/3/12	4/108			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 10/49			136	163
(B) 7/193			93	265
(C) 4/127			132	235

6. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	12/201	13/158		2/24	42/200
(B) 4.2/1/12	7/70	4/10			12/52
(C) 155H/4/12	1/57				
(D) 8"/108TH		9/22			
(E) 8"/8" HOW		1/12			
(F) 105H/1/12	7/44	16/106			10/50
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

(A)	4/38	595	621
(B)		129	132
(C)		35	57
(D)		22	22
(E)		12	12
(F)	1/8	203	208

7. CONCORDIA SUARE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/77	2/101			1/73	25/150
(b) 155H/1/30					19/159

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 15/109			377	433
(B)			155	159

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	MOEL DDG13	5"54	18	90
	BLANDY D0943	5"54	43	352

PAGE THREE RUMHVP

ST PAUL CA73	5"38	20	375
ST PAUL CA73	8"55	4	88
NULLANY DD528	5"38	26	676
2ND RVN ST PAUL CA73	8"55	1	8
NULLANY DD528	5"38	7	135
1ST RVN ST PAUL CA73	5"38	4	24
RICE ST PAUL CA73	5"38	10	81

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
141540 2/94	113/HE	4 ACT ARTY	YD 06007768	
8/4	53/HE	PIECES		
5TH/155G	68/HE.3WP			
8"	15/HE			
151354 K/4/13	1/HE	4 NVA	YD 120750	
	4/CO-RAM	W/PACK ANIMALS		
151423 A/1/11	8/CO-RAM	20 NVA	AD 791416	
		LEAVIN BUNKERS		
151755 M/4/12	2/HE.1/WP	7 NVA IN OPEN	YD 173793	
	3/CO-RAM	PAGE FOUR OF	FIVE	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GUNS IN	AIR OBSERVER	GUNS SILENCED	N/A	N/A
TREELINE		1 SECONDARY		
500 M SQ	FORWARD	100 PERCENT	YES/UNK	N/A
OPEN & FLAT	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
SURROUNDED BY				
TREELINE				
OPEN HILLS	FORWARD	TGT MAVED	YES/UNK	UNKNOWN
W/GRASS AND	OBSERVER	INTO DEFILADED TGT INDEFILADE		
VEGETATION		FROM OBSERVER		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	1 BUNKER	YES/UNK	UNKNOWN
	OBSERVER	DESTROYED		
		1 SECONDARY		
		EXPLOSION		

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5MSNS FOR 12.6 HRS. 9.8 HRS IN WUA AIRCRAFT AND 2.8 HRS IN USMC AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 5 VR'S COVERED 1 CONVOI AND ASSISTED WITH 3 AIR STRIDES. FIVE FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO LACK OF AIRCRAFT AO'S SUPPORTED 3D MARDIV, 1ST ACD AND ARVN UNITS.

GP-4

BT TOD/152300Z/COUR/PJM FINAL PAGE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

TQOQ
 OO RUMHMA
 DE RUMHVP 1372000
 RUMHMA-T-RUMWAA
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 162000Z MAY 68
 IFM 12TH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG 3D MARDIV
 RUMWAA/CG 111 MAF(COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/3D MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/3D MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/3D MAR (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/2D BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/3D BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/1ST BN 13TH MARINES
 ZEN/1ST BN 77TH ARTY (USA)
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTY SITREP NR 137-68 AS OF 160000H MAY TO 162400H MAY 68

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 181,182

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

COPY 2 OF 21 COPIES

S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. M-3217

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPG-10A N/A	CAMP CARROLL	YD 060540	
D/3/82	4/105 TD	CUA VIET	DISPLACED TO	UNKNOWN
			LOCATION OUTSIDE	

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GEN SUPT	N/A	NON OPER RADAR		UNKNOWN
12TH MAR				
UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN N/A		UNKNOWN

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

1. HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12					9/18
(B) 105/1/40	2/15				
(C) 4.2/2/12	1/14				3/6
(D) 155H/2/12					30/84
(E) 155H/4/12	2/10	3/6	1/18		12/24
(F) 155G/5TH GUN	2/17	2/6			12/24

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

#137

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(G)	175G/108TH	4/40	24/88		
(H)	8"/8"HOW	3/39	3/18	3/30	
(I)	8"/108TH		6/12		
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				18	18
				15	15
(C)				19	20
(D)				84	84
(E)				55	58
(F)				47	47
(G)	3/25			253	253
(H)				87	87
(I)				12	12

2. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/2/12	21/543	4/85	22/407	74/301
(B)	105/1/40	12/86		1/7	
(C)	4.2/2/12	11/133			36/114

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(C)	155H/2/12		1/8	15/59
(E)	155H/4/12	1/18	8/15	43/164
(F)	155G/5TH GUN		8/20	
(G)	175G/108TH		9/27	
(H)	8"/8"HOW	3/31	7/45	
(I)	105H/1/40			3/6

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	9/54		2/10	977	1390
(B)			1/9	90	93
(C)	8/42	2/11		281	300
(D)	5/34			97	101
(E)	1/5			197	207
(F)				20	20
(G)				27	27
(H)				74	76
(I)				6	6

SECRET

3. RICE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE 2 OF 5

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(A) 105/1/13 2/45 126/239

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/14			256	298

4. SCOTLAND 1:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	24/615	21/251	18/317	8/157	110/429
(B) 4.2/1/11	7/167	3/10	6/56	4/54	48/139
(C) 155H/1/11	2/40	5/69			18/54
(D) 175G/128TH					32/128

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 9/16			1675	1786
(B)			425	426
(C) 2/4			158	167
(D)			123	128

5. SALINE 1:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP S E C R E T

(A) 105/3/12	1/6	4/123	1/38	20/77
(B) 4.2/3/12	1/25		1/58	16/64
(C) 155H/3/12				3/12

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 3/9			244	253
(B)			139	147
(C)			12	12

6. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	15/133	16/144			29/146
(B) 4.2/1/12	3/55	5/12			4/16
(C) 155H/1/12	13/126	7/156			14/64
(D) 155H/4/12				2/34	
(E) 8"/108TH		8/16			
(F) 8"/8"HOW		1/5			
(G) 105H/1/12	9/83	8/44	1/30		5/20

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(A) 1/6

387

429

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

(B)	83	83
(C)	327	346
(D)	34	34
(E)	16	16
(F)	5	5
(G)	168	177

7. CONCORDIA SQUARE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/77					
(B) 155/1/30					14/84

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 10/21			90	105
(B) 2/12			8	12

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRESE	BLANDY DD 943	5"54	45	214
	HOEL DDG13	5"54	27	285
	/NULLANY DD528	5"38	14	133

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

	ST PAUL CA73	5"38	49	490
	ST PAUL CA73	8"55	4	183
1ST RVN	NULLANY DD528	5"38	6	96
	COCHRANE DDG21	5"54	1	4
RICE	ST PAUL CA73	5"38	4	157
	NULLANY DD528	5"38	2	119
	COCHRANE DDG21	5"54	19	127

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
161000 M/4/12	1/COFRAM/2/HE	11 NVA		YD 169796
161900 A/8"	2/COFRAM/1/HE	NVA IN OPEN		YD 145738
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
RICE	GROUND	NO EFFECT	YES/UNK	NVA MOVED INTO
PADDIES	OBSERVER ON TARGET			BUNKERS IN VILLAGE
OPEN WITH AIR	GOOD COVERAGE	YED/UNK	UNKNOWN	
VEGETATION	OBSERVER			

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 14.8 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT.
 A07S ADJUSTED 5 ARTY MSNS, 1NGF MSN, CONDUCTED 6 VR'S,

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T
COVERED 3 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED IN 5 AIR STRIKES.
2. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 136-68
(A) UNDER LINE 'A, SECOND ENTRY COL 4 CHANGE TO READ A-1
(B) UNDER LINE 'A, THIRD ENTRY COL 6 CHANGE TO READ D/S, 2/12.

GP-4

BT TOB/162300Z/COOR/PJM PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

FILE

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. m-3244

DE: RUMHVP 1382045
RUMHMA 6T- RUMMWAA
ZNY SSSSS
O 172045Z MAY 68
FM 12TH MARINES
TO ZEN/CG 3D MARDIV
RUMMWAA/CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/3D MARDIV FSCC
ZEN/3D MARDIV PSIC
ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
ZEN/3D MAR (COC)
ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)
ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/2D BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/3D BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
ZEN/1ST BN 13TH MARINES
ZEN/1ST BN 77TH ARTY (USA)
BT
SECRET

N A S B E E N S E N T

CON 191,192

COPY 2 OF 21

S&C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

ARTY: SITREP NR 138-68 AS OF 170001H MAY TO 172400H MAY 68

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
A/1/13	6/105TD	1Z HARD CORE	STAGING	N/A
			AREA QUANG TRI	
			AIRFIELD	
C/1/13	6/105TD	LZ SHARRON	STAGING AREA	N/A
			QUANG TRI	
			AIRFIELD	
1ST PROV	2/155TD	CA LU	STAGING AREA	N/A
			QUANG TRI	
			AIRFIELD	
1ST PROV	4/155TD	NO CHANGE	NO CHANGE	N/A
A/1/13	6/105TD	NO CHANGE	NO CHANGE	NO CHANGE
B/1/13	6/107MORT	CAMP	ASST AREA	N/A
		CARROLL	QUANG TRI	
A/1/20	6/155TD	DONG HA	1ST ACD	UNKNOWN
B/1/77	6/105TD	DONG HA	1ST ACD	UNKNOWN
C/1/77	6/105TD	C-1	1ST ACD	UNKNOWN
CMR DET	1/AN/MPQ-4A	NO CHANGE	NO CHANGE	NO CHANGE
NR 238				

PAGE 2 OF 2

171200Z MAY 68

#138

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DYS 26TH MAR	N/A	6/105TD	N/A	N/A
DYS 26TH MAR	N/A	5/105TD	N/A	N/A
OPCON 3/12	N/A	2/155TD	N/A	N/A
OPCON 1/13	N/A	4/155TD	N/A	N/A
OPCON 3/12	QUESTCH	5/105TD	RECOIL	UNKNOWN
OPCON 3/12	N/A	5/105TD	SYSTEM	UNKNOWN
SPT 1ST AIR CAV	UNKNOWN	N/A	DEFECTIVE	UNKNOWN
SPT 1ST AIR CAV	UNKNOWN	N/A	STANDARD	
SPT 1ST AIR CAV	UNKNOWN	N/A		
OPCON 3/12	171159H	1/Q-4A	N/A	N/A

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

1. RICE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/13	1/18				42/64
(B) 155G/1/13		1/4			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP SECRET

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			93	102
(B)			4	4

2. SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	6/139				45/167
(B) 4.2/3/12					18/72
(C) 155H/3/12	1/1				7/28

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 5/8			273	314
(B) 1/8			79	80
(C)			28	29

3. CONCORDIA SQUARE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/77	1/60		1/25	20/100	19/160
(B) 155/1/30					
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP SECRET

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 4/29			200	214
(B)			154	160

4. HIGHRISE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12					8/18
(B) 105/1/40					4/8
(C) 4.2/2/12					1/2
(D) 155H/2/12					28/56
(E) 155H/4/12	9/46		1/10		8/8
(F) 155G/50H GUNS	2/13	5/12			12/24
(G) 175G/108TH	9/64	15/90			
(H) 8"/78" HOW	3/37				6/90

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)			18	18
(B)			8	8
(C)			2	2
(D)			56	56

PAGE SIX RUMHVP SECRET

(E)			58	64
(F) 1/14			63	63
(G)	5/38	192	192	
(H)			127	127

5. KENTUCKY

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	18/254		6/98	12/168	91/341
(B) 105/1/40	9/378				8/11
(C) 105/1/40					
(D) 4.2/2/12	10/104			1/12	25/86
(E) 155H/2/12	2/16		1/20		21/79
(F) 155H/4/12	11/91				
(G) 155G/50H GUNS		5/20			
(H) 175G/108TH		18/64			
(I) 8"/78" HOW	4/54				

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 6/51			882	912
(B)	5/28		381	389
(C)				

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

4/28

25

28

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

6/34

(E)

(F) 1/1

(G)

(H)

(I)

5 LANCASTER II

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105H/1/12

10/67

14/200

29/134

(B) 4.2/1/12

2/14

7/8

5/24

(C) 8"/5TH GUNS

3/27

(D) 8"/8TH GUNS

1/6

(E) 175G/108TH

2/6

(F) 105H/1/12

10/97

6/75

11/50

(G) 155H/1/12

6/71

14/64

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A)

449

481

(B)

36

46

PAGE THREE RUMHVP SECRET

(C)

27

27

(D)

6

6

(E)

6

6

(F)

209

222

(G)

121

135

7. SCOTLAND II

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105H/1/11

24/905

133/491

14/248

5/157

(B) 4.2/1/11

13/162

44/105

5/73

1/40

(C) 155H/1/11

8/151

19/226

8/124

35/116

(D) 175G/108TH

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

(A) 5/17

1720

1818

(B) 3/6

373

391

(C)

488

501

(D)

116

116

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

HIGHRISE	ST PAUL CA73	5°38	54	256
	ST PAUL CA73	8°55	9	356
	BLANDY DD943	5°54	51	028
	BLANDY DD943	3°50	1	15
	COCHRANE DDG21	5°54	44	693
1ST RVN	MULLANY DD528	5°38	1	112
2N ARVN	MULLANY DD528	5°38	10	14

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
170729H MAY M/4/12	17/HE	5 NAV	YD 207793	
	3/CO-RAM			
170632H MAY M/4/12	3HE		YD 23528030	
	3/CO-RAM			
171450H MAY L/4/12	53/HE			
	2/WP			
	10/CO-RAM	NVA IN OPEN	YD 253720	
171518H MAY L/2/12	10/CO-RAM	10 NVA IN		
	TREELINE		YD 173653	
171935H MAY M/4/12	11/HE	11 NVA IN		
	OPEN		YD 182117983	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
LOW FLAT	FORWARD	100 PCT RDS	15000	NVA WENT INTO
TERRAIN	OBSERVER ON TGT			BUNKERS
LOW FLAT	FORWARD	100 PCT RDS	YES/NO	3 KIA'S
TERRAIN	OBSERVER ON TGT			2 WIA'S
LOW TERRAIN	AIR	EXCELLENT	YES/NO	2 KIA
WITH TREELINE	OBSERVER COVERAGE			
HEAVY WOODED	FORWARD	100 PCT RDS	YES/NO	VISIBILITY POOR DUE
AREA	OBSERVER ON TGT			TO CLOSING DARKNESS
				OBSERVER FELT SURE
				CASUALTIES RESULTED
LOW FLAT	FORWARD	100 PCT RDS	11/1	4 KIA
TERRAIN	OBSERVER ON TGT			

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES A0'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 2-5 HRS
 IN USA AIRCRAFT. A0'S ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS AND
 CONDUCTED 4 VR'S. FOUR FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED
 DUE TO UNAVAILABILITY OF AIRCRAFT.

GP-4
 BT

TODD 17/2000Z MAY 68 C-119 170 1400Z 5 0 5

SECRET

ZNY 58555

O 181900Z MAY 68

FM 12TH MARINES

TO ZEN/CG 3D MARDIV

RUMHMAA/CG 111 MAR (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/3D MARDIV FSCC

ZEN/3D MARDIV FSCC

ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP

ZEN/3D MAR (COC)

ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)

ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)

ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/2D BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/3D BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTY SITREP NR 139-68 AS OF 180001H MAY 68 TO 182400H MAY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVF SECRET

W/1/13

NO CHANGE

NO CHANGE

NO CHANGE

YD 311548

LATE ENTRY

C/1/77

1/AM/100-4A

C-1

DISPLACED

UNKNOWN

17 MAY TO

POST OUTSIDE

AO

COL 6

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

NO CHANGE

171805H MAY

NO CHANGE

NO CHANGE

NO CHANGE

D/S 1/77

UNKNOWN

UNKNOWN

N/A

UNKNOWN

1. HIGHRISE

MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

(A) 105H/1/40(USA)

2/10

(B) 105H/2/12

4/49

(C) 4.2/2/12

8/36

(D) 155H/2/12

3/52

(E) 155H/4/12

4/58

5/10

15/30

(F) 155G/5TH GUNS

10/20

18/36

(G) 175G/108TH(USA)

1/8

24/136

(H) 8"/8" HOW

2/10

6/32

3/6

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(I) 8"/108TH(USA)	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF	COL 10 TOTAL	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)			1/1	10	10
(B)				49	49
(C)				36	36
(D)				52	52
(E) 1/7				91	105
(F)				56	56
(G)				144	144
(H)				54	54
(I)				1	1

3. SALINE II

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	3/52				
(B) 4.2/3/12					29/170

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/4			49	56

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(B) 1/2	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 105H/2/12	9/101		3/51		18/258
(B) 105H/1/40(USA)	6/154		1/12		
(C) 4.2/2/12	4/50				40/120
(D) 155H/2/12	1/21		8/8		46/113
(E) 155H/4/12	2/24	9/34			
(F) 155G/5TH GUNS		5/18			
(G) 175G/108TH GUN(USA)		1/4			
(H) 8"/8" HOW	2/41	3/42		1/10	
(I) 8"/108TH(USA)		1/1			
(J) 105H/1/40	2/7				1/3

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 8/33			428	443
(B)		2/102	104	166
(C) 2/14			184	184
(D) 4/26			160	168

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(E)	57	58
(F)	18	18
(G)	4	4
(H)	93	93
(I)	1	1
(J)	7	10

4. LANCASTER II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105H/1/12	10/110	7/84			
(B) 4.2/1/12					5/60
(C) 155H/1/12	6/242	3/22			3/65
(D) 8"/108TH(USA)		2/6			
(E) 8"/5TH GUNS	1/27	2/37			5/20
(F) 8"/8"H		1/24			
(G) 175G/108TH(USA)		3/23			
(H) 105H/1/12(USA)	15/180	5/44			
(I) 155H/4/12	1/23				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT G	AKVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP S E C R E T

(A)	182	194
(B) 1/10	70	70
(C)	311	329
(D)	6	6
(E)	84	84
(F)	24	24
(G)	23	23
(H)	190	224
(I)	23	23

5. SCOTLAND II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105H/1/11	8/322	171/812	13/337	2/84	
(B) 4.2/1/11	12/183	40/102	5/25		
(C) 155H/1/11	3/51	14/53	12/284		
(D) 175G/108TH(USA)					3/96
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT G	AKVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 3/20	1/2			1520	1577
(A)				286	310

BT

TOD: 182200Z MAY 68

COUR

CAF

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(C)

375

388

(D)

96

96

6. IN SPT 1ST AIR CAV

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A) 105/3/12

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

(A)

3/26

26

C. N. G. F.

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ST PAUL CA 73	5"38	53	351
	ST PAUL CA 73	8"55	23	362
	NULLANY DD 528	3"50	1	225
	CUCHRAE DDG 21	5"54	14	106
	BLANDY DD 943	5"54	43	313
2ND ARVN	SP PAUL CA 73	5"38	1	42
	ST PAUL CA 73	8"55	1	50
	NULLANY DD 528	5"38	1	9
1ST ARVN	NULLANY DD 528	5"38	7	69
3RD MAR	NULLANY DD 528	5"38	4	36

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP SECRET

180215H MAY K/4/12 101/HE+Q 25 ENEMY YD 076469
4/WP AROUND
CAMPFIRE

181955H MAY M/4/12 6/COFRAM 20-25 NVA
2/WP IN OPEN YD 222795

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
WOODED	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	N/A	25 WIA
AREA	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
RICE PADDY	FORWARD	NEG SURV	YES/NO	NEG SURV COULD
FLATLAND	OBSERVER	DIDS		NOT OBSERVE TGT
				DUE TO CLOSING DARKNESS

E- COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW BT MSNS FOR 13-4 HRS IN
USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 8 ARTY MSNS. 2 NGF
MSNS, CONDUCTED 5 WK'S, COVERED 2 CONVOYS AND
ASSISTED IN 5 AIR STRIKES. THREE FLIGHTS WERE
CANCELLED DUE TO LACK OF AIRCRAFT;
GP-4

BT

TOD: 182200Z MAY 68 COUR CAF PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

0 191920Z MAY 68

CON: 207

FM 12TH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG 30 MAR/IV
 RUMMA/CG 101 MAR (COO)
 RUMMA/CG PCV PHU BA
 INFO ZEN/30 MAR/IV FSCC
 ZEN/30 MAR/IV FSCC
 ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/CL MAR (COO)
 ZEN/4TH MAR (COO)
 ZEN/9TH MAR (COO)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 RT

SAC 2 THRU 15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

SECRET 108 19-21

MARINES
 NO FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. m. 3301

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTY SITREP IN 140-66 AS OF 190001H MAY 68
 A- UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVN SECRET

HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10A N/A C-2 YN 131640
 HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-4A N/A A-4 YN 116701
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 D/S 12TH MAR N/A NON OPER RADAR DOWN UNKNOWN
 D/S 12TH MAR N/A OPERATIONAL N/A N/A

B- HIGHRS/E

B- MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 4.2/2/12					2/24
(B) 155H/2/12	2/34				30/110
(C) 155H/4/12	6/59	2/4			19/58
(D) 155G/5TH GUNS	2/11	19/67			12/24
(E) 8" /108TH(USA)		2/12			
(F) 8" /8TH	2/22	13/57			
(G) 175G/108TH		27/195			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF AMVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			24	24
(B)			142	144

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(C)	124	125
(D)	95	102
(E)	12	12
(F)	124	124
(G)	207	207

2. SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 1554/3/12					
(B) 4.2/3/12					35/210

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ANNU	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 3/16			2	15
(B) 3/11			210	22

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 1054/2/12	35/687		2/34		11/133
(B) 1054/1/40 (USA)	5/53				
(C) 1054/1/40			11/102		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(D) 4.2/2/12	6/130		38/100
(E) 1554/2/12	4/32		22/64
(F) 1554/4/12		3/6	24/58
(G) 1555/5/4 GUN		1/4	
(H) 9"/5" HON	1/24	3/56	

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ANNU	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 18/70		1/6	782	840
(B) 1/5		4/23	42	58
(C) 6/13			112	115
(D) 3/20			15	263
(E)			88	96
(F)			64	64
(G)			4	4
(H)			45	45

4. LANCASTER II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 1054/1/12	26/260	17/169			
(B) 1054/1/12 (USA)	10/87	16/107			

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUNNER SECRET

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 155H/1/12	2/24			350	453
(B) 155H/4/12				173	190
(C) 8" 108TH(USA)				97	107
(D) 8" 15TH GUNS				204	204
(E) 1/15				29	31
(F)				66	66
(G)				63	63

5. SCOTLAND II

	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/1/11	2/504	88/556	20/399	4/49	
(B) 4.2/1/11	4/137		1/14		
(C) 155H/1/11	6/45	9/54	17/296		

PAGE SIX RUNNER SECRET

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 155H/1/11	7/15			1524	1624
(B) 3/9				147	160
(C)				363	395
(D)				124	128

6. IN SPT 1ST AIR CAV

	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 155H/3/12					
(B) 4.2/3/12		4/8			5/40

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 6/23				17	23
(B)				48	48

Co No. 10

	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	BLANDY LD 843	5"54	54	444
RE	COCHRANE DDG-71	5"54	31	252

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET
 ST PAUL CA 73 2038 80 1215
 ST PAUL CA 73 2045 3 121
 2ND ARVN ST PAUL CA 73 2038 1 7A

PAGE TWO RUMMP SECRET
 D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
191349	A/1/12	20/COFRAM	ACT NVA	YD 099602
191620	E/2/12	114/ME/DAVT	10 NVA IN	YD 143715
		R/NP	OPEN	
191335	D/2/12	6/ML/QAT	1 NVA IN	YD 082620
		2/NP	OPEN	
		R/N/COFRAM		
191941	M/4/12	10/ME	2 NVA IN BOAT	YD 102788
			5 ON BANK	
191054	K/4/13	6/N/COFRAM	30 NVA IN	YD 11307697
			BRUSH	
190645	R/1/12	5/N/COFRAM	HEAVY AW FIRE	YD 08123809
191745	R/1/12	20/COFRAM	NVA REGT CP	YD 020383
191315	D/2/12	6/N/COFRAM	1 NVA IN OPEN	YD 08586168
191154	K/4/13	2/COFRAM	30 NVA IN	YD 11307697
			OPEN	
191640	C/1/12	16/COFRAM		
		9/ME/CO	3 NVA IN OPEN	YD 142740
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

PAGE THREE

OPEN AREA

LIGHT VEGETATION

OPEN AREA

OPEN AREA

RIVER &

RIVER BANK

HIGH BRUSH

NEAR RICE

Paddy

HILLING HILLS

LIGHT VEGETATION

COL 6

HILL WITH

TREES

SCATTERED TREES

HIGH BRUSH

LARGE BOMB

CRATER

OBSERVER

AIR

OBSERVER

FORWARD

OBSERVER

FORWARD

OBSERVER

FORWARD

OBSERVER

ON TGT

GOOD COVERAGE

AIR OBSERVER

COL 7

AIR

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

5,000M

FORWARD

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

AIR

OBSERVER

FORWARD

OBSERVER

FORWARD

OBSERVER

FORWARD

OBSERVER

ON TGT

GOOD COVERAGE

AIR OBSERVER

COL 7

AIR

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

5,000M

FORWARD

OBSERVER

COL 8

AIR

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

5,000M

FORWARD

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

OBSERVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVO SECRET

LEVEL GROUND

WITH SCATTERED

HIGH BRUSH

OPEN

AREA

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

TO 12TH MARINES

IN USA AIRCRAFT

AND ASSISTED WITH

WERE CANCELLED DUE

SUPPORTED 20 MARINES

BT

TOR: 192200Z MAY 68

COUR

CAF

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

021500Z MAY 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG 3D MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG 111 MAR (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/3D MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/3D MARDIV FSTC
 ZEN/108TH AKI GRP
 ZEN/3D MAR (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 BT

CON. 221-222

S-C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

COPY 2 OF 21 COPIES

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTY SITREP NR 141-68 AS OF 200001H MAY TO 202400H MAY 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

HQ 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	UONG HA	228597 GS, 3D MARDIV
5TH 155GUN	2/155G SP	N/A	C-3	144618 GS, REINFC 12TH MAR
5TH 155GUN	4/155G SP	N/A	LZ SHARON	334493 " " "
5TH 155GUN	2/8"SP	N/A	CA LU	014457 " " 1/12
1ST 8" HOW	2/8"SP	N/A	C-1	211072 " " 3RD MARDIV
1ST 8" HOW	2/8"SP	N/A	C-2	133041 " " " "
1ST 8" HOW	2/8"SP	N/A	C-3	145618 " " " "
H/3/12	6/105TU	N/A	UONG HA	207596 " " " "
1ST BN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	060544 DS 4TH MAR
HQ 1/12	N/A	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	060544
A/1/12	6/105TU	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	060545
C/1/12	6/105TU	N/A	CA LU	010455
W/2/11	6/107HOWTAR	N/A	CA LU	014454
B/1/40	5/105SP	N/A	THUN SON LAM	085545
M/4/12	5/155HSP	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	001547
2D BN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	UONG HA	207596 DS 9TH MAR
HQ 2/12	N/A	N/A	UONG HA	217596
D/2/12	6/105TU	N/A	C-3	146010
E/2/12	6/105TU	N/A	C-2	132042
F/2/12	6/105TU	N/A	C-2	132043

PAGE ONE OF 7

12TH MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 372/

SECRET

#141

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

N/A	W/4/13	0/105HSP	N/A	C-2	135045
N/A	W/2/12	0/4.2MORT	N/A	A-4	118698
N/A	W/1/12	2/4.2MORT	N/A	A-3	17472
30 BN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	CUA VIE!	343695
HQ 3/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	CUA VIE!	343695
LVTH-6	6/105SP	N/A	N/A	CUA VIE!	343695
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10		
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
N/A	2/155SP	N/A	N/A		
N/A	4/155SP	N/A	N/A		
N/A	2/8"SP	N/A	N/A		
N/A	2/8"SP	N/A	N/A		
N/A	2/8"SP	N/A	N/A		
N/A	2/8"SP	N/A	N/A		
N/A	0/105TU	N/A	N/A		
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		
N/A	5/105TU	DEFECTIVE OPERATING			
N/A	5/105 TU	HANDLE	UNKNOWN		
		DEFECTIVE SAFETY LATCH	UNKNOWN		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

N/A	5/4.2MORT	DEFECTIVE RECOIL SYSTEM	UNKNOWN
N/A	5/105SP	N/A	N/A
N/A	4/155HSP	MODIFICATIONS	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	0/105TU	N/A	N/A
N/A	0/105TU	N/A	N/A
N/A	0/105TU	N/A	N/A
N/A	3/155HSP	1 FOR STARTING CIRCUIT	
		1 FOR TUBE CHANGE	
		1 FOR NEW TRANSMISSION	UNKNOWN
N/A	0/4.2MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	2/4.2MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
C/1/11	0/105TU	N/A	CUA VIE!
1/3/12	6/105TU	N/A	QUANG TRI
0/1/13	0/105TU	N/A	QUANG TRI
W/1/13	0/4.2MORT	N/A	QUANG TRI
			PAGE 2 OF 7

SECRET

PAGE 7		PAGE 8		PAGE 9		PAGE 10	
W/3/12	0/1/12	N/A	MAI AA	12866			
W/1/12	2/1/12	N/A	C-4	12723			
2ND PROV	2/1/12	N/A	QUANG TRI	12650			
4TH BN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	UUNG HA	12598	GS 30 MAR 12		
HQ 4/12	N/A	N/A	UUNG HA	12598			
L/4/12	3/15/12	N/A	UUNG HA	12597			
M/4/12	3/15/12	N/A	UUNG HA	12597			
N/4/12	2/15/12	N/A	C-1	12673			
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/PG-12A	N/A	A-4	126791	GEN SUPT 12TH MAR		
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/PG-12A	N/A	A-2	126791	GEN SUPT 12TH MAR		
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/PG-12A	N/A	C-2	12664	GEN SUPT 12TH MAR		
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/PG-12A	N/A	CAMP CAMHILL	12645	GEN SUPT 12TH MAR		
HQ 12TH MAR	1/OC/SCPL	N/A	C-2	12644	GEN SUPT 12TH MAR		
HQ 12TH MAR	1/OC/SCPL	N/A	CAMP CAMHILL	12645	GEN SUPT 12TH MAR		
HQ 12TH MAR	1/OC/SCPL	N/A	CAMP CAMHILL	12645	GEN SUPT 12TH MAR		
HQ 12TH MAR	1/OC/SCPL	N/A	CAMP CAMHILL	12645	GEN SUPT 12TH MAR		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10				
N/A	0/1/12	N/A	N/A				
N/A	0/1/12	N/A	N/A				
N/A	0/1/12	N/A	N/A				
N/A	4/1/12	1 P/LR REPTATION	1 P/LR NITROGEN LEAK				

PAGE	STA	NUMVP	> E	C	R	E ?			
N/A	5/4.2MOR			OPERATIONAL	214-1440	UNKNOWN			
N/A	6/4.2MOR			N/A		N/A			
N/A	2/187MOR			N/A		N/A			
N/A	1/155 MTU			CUMULATIVE	WATER	UNK			
N/A	N/A			N/A		N/A			
N/A	N/A			N/A		N/A			
N/A	5/155MSP			N/A		N/A			
N/A	2/155MSP			GREEN	BLACK	RECOIL			
N/A	2/155MSP			STEEL		UNKNOWN			
N/A	OPERATIONAL			N/A		N/A			
N/A	OPERATIONAL			N/A		N/A			
N/A	OPERATIONAL			N/A		N/A			
N/A	OPERATIONAL			N/A		N/A			
N/A	OPERATIONAL			N/A		N/A			
N/A	OPERATIONAL			N/A		N/A			
N/A	OPERATIONAL			N/A		N/A			
N/A	OPERATIONAL			N/A		N/A			
N/A	OPERATIONAL			N/A		N/A			
1. HIGH RISE									
2. MSN & APPU EXPENDITURE									
COL 1				COL 2		COL 3		COL 4	
CALCULATED				MSN/RUS		MSN/RUS		MSN/RUS	

PAGE 3 OF 7

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 (A) 105M/2/12 7/10
 (B) 105M/1/40(USA)
 (C) 4-2/2/12

3/72
 2/36
 12/38

PAGE TWO RUNNVP SECRET

(U) 155M/2/12 4/30

33/81

(E) 155M/2/12 6/10

17/34

(F) 155M/2/12 7/10

6/10

(G) 155M/2/12 7/10

14/20

(H) 155M/2/12 7/10

6/10

(I) 155M/2/12 7/10

1/6

	COL 7 NON/RUS	COL 8 NON/RUS	COL 9 NON/RUS	COL 10 TOTAL	COL 11 TOTAL
(A)				30	30
(B)				30	30
(C)				30	30
(D)				107	119
(E)				32	32
(F)				143	140
(G)				48	50
(H)				30	39
(I)				4	6

2- SALINE II

COL I

CAL/UNIT

COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6
 NON/RUS NON/RUS NON/RUS NON/RUS NON/RUS
 PAGE F OF SEVEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(A) 4.2/3/12

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	SP1 LF	AMVN	TOTAL MS	TOTAL RUS
(A) 9/48				102	188
3. KENTUCKY					
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS
(A) 185H/2/12	22/548		2/47	7/20	18/275
(B) 4.2/2/12	5/47			2/26	58/136
(C) 155H/2/12	1/6			1/1	37/84
(D) 8"/8" MOW	1/21	5/68			
(E) 155H/4/12	2/18	2/34			
(F) 175G/188" M(U>A)		2/15			
(G) 185H/1/40(U>A)	12/58				
(H) 185H/1/40					18/84

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	SP1 LF	AMVN	TOTAL MS
(A) 9/27	1/2			818
(B) 2/2				289
(C) 2/15				115

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS
(A) 185H/1/12	13/155	24/318			
(B) 185 H/1/12(U>A)	13/144	0/43			
(C) 4.2/1/12	0/20	5/130			
(D) 8"/51" GUN6					8/32
(E) 155H/1/12	1/10	3/13			11/33

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	SP1 LF	AMVN	TOTAL MS
(A)				465
(B) 2/10				170
(C)				104
(D)				33
(E)				115

PAGE FIVE OF SEVEN

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUSSIAN S E C R E T
5% SCOTLAND 11

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RUS	COL 3 MSN/RUS	COL 4 MSN/RUS	COL 5 MSN/RUS	COL 6 MSN/RUS
(A) 105H/1/11	27/035	122/536	7/71	4/109	
(B) 4.2/1/11	14/321	13/33	1/7	1/25	
(C) 155H/1/11	4/75	20/08	0/09	1/18	
(D) 8"/5TH GUNS					11/33
(E) 175G/100TH(UNA)					2/3

COL 7 MSN/RUS	COL 8 MSN/RUS	COL 9 SPT LF	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RUS
(A) 0/12			1293	1363
(B) 11/28			372	414
(C)			180	222
(D)			33	33
(E)			2	3

6% IN SPT 1ST ACU

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RUS	COL 3 MSN/RUS	COL 4 MSN/RUS	COL 5 MSN/RUS	COL 6 MSN/RUS
(A) 4.2/2/12					12/48
(B) 155G/5TH GUNS					13/52

PAGE SIX OF SEVEN

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 5 F C R E 1

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SP1 OF ARVN	TOTAL MS	TOTAL RDS
(A)			48	48
(b)			52	52

C. N. G. A.

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	NULLANY DD 528	2738	45	671
	ST PAUL CA 75	5738	56	742
	ST PAUL CA 75	8755	6	355
	BLANET DD 543	5754	76	508
1ST ARVN	NULLANY DD 528	5738	12	157

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
201322H MAY	8/4713	07CO-KAM	7 NVA	TD 105670
		47WP-Q871		

201900H MAY 30 PROV 11/11 24/CO-KAM 25-30 NVA AD 845352

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN AREA	AIR	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUUS	7 KIA

OBSERVER COVERAGE

HILL TRAIL	AIR	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUUS	27 WIA
WITH GRASS	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP 5 F C R E 1

E. COMMANDER COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MACHINE AOPS FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 12.5 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. AOPS ADJUSTED 4 ARVN MSNS. ASSISTED WITH 1 AIR STRIKE. CONDUCTED 3 VR'S AND 1 CONVOY COVER.

2. MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO LACK OF AIRCRAFT. AOPS SUPPORTED 30 MARINE UNITS.

GP-4

BT

TOD 202100Z/COUR/RDN

PAGE SEVEN OF SEVEN

SECRET

SECRET

DE KUMHMA KUMUGRA
DE KUMHVP 5971L 1421800

ZNY SSSSS

O 211800Z MAY 68

FM 12TH MARINES

TO ZEN/CG 3C MARDIV

KUMUGRA/CG 111 HAF (COC)

KUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/ 3C MARDIV (FSCC)

ZEN/ 3D MARDIV (FSIC)

ZEN/ 100TH ARTY (LAF)

ZEN/ 3C MAK (COC)

ZEN/ 4TH MAK (COC)

ZEN/ 9TH MAK (COC)

ZEN/ 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/ 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/ 3D BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/ 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

BT

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

ARTY SITREP NR 142-68 AS OF 210001H MAY TO 212400H MAY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HQ 12TH MAR 1/AN/MPQ-10A N/A

C-2

COL 5

YD 131644

CONJ 229. 230

SEC 2 THRU 15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

103 19-21

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIESPAGE TWO KUMHVP 5971L **SECRET**

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/A NON OPER RADAR DOWN

UNKNOWN

1. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

CAL UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

(A) 105H/1/40USA 3/41

(B) 4.2/2/12

(C) 155H/4/12

(D) 155H/2/12

(E) 155G/5TH GUNS

(F) 175G/100TH USA

(G) 8"/8" HOW

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARMS

(A)

(B)

(C)

(D) 6/24

(E)

2/30

3/42

2/21

1/11

1/5

1/4

3/42

2/16

12/52

COL 10

COL 11

TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

41

12

75

110

85

41

12

80

115

87

12th MARINES

S&C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 3344

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

211800Z MAY 68

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMV 59710 S E C R E T

(F)	27	27
(G)	57	57

2. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A) 105H/3/12

(B) 4.2/3/12

(C) 155G/5TH GUNS

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF AMMO	TOTAL NO	TOTAL RDS

(A) 5/13

(B) 1/10

(C)

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A) 105H/2/12

(B) 105H/1/40USA

PAGE FOUR RUMV 59710 S E C R E T

(F) 105H/1/40 USA

(G) 4.2/2/12

(H) 155H/2/12

(I) 155H/4/12

(J) 8" 75" HOW

(K) 155G/100TH USA

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A) 10/12

(B) 1/10

(C) 1/10

(D) 5/12

(E) 4/12

(F) 4/12

(G) 4/12

(H) 4/12

(I) 4/12

(J) 4/12

(K) 4/12

(L) 4/12

(M) 4/12

(N) 4/12

(O) 4/12

(P) 4/12

(Q) 4/12

(R) 4/12

(S) 4/12

(T) 4/12

(U) 4/12

(V) 4/12

(W) 4/12

(X) 4/12

(Y) 4/12

(Z) 4/12

(AA) 4/12

(AB) 4/12

(AC) 4/12

(AD) 4/12

(AE) 4/12

(AF) 4/12

(AG) 4/12

(AH) 4/12

(AI) 4/12

(AJ) 4/12

(AK) 4/12

(AL) 4/12

(AM) 4/12

(AN) 4/12

(AO) 4/12

(AP) 4/12

(AQ) 4/12

(AR) 4/12

(AS) 4/12

(AT) 4/12

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUNHVP 55716 SECRET

(B) 185H/1/12	13/221	2/11	
(C) 4.2/1/12	4/21	3/13	7/37
(D) 155H/1/12		5/25	22/66
(E) 155H/4/12	3/21		3/4
(F) 8"/100TH USA	1/14	4/8	
(G) 8"/5TH GUNS	4/41	1/6	2/66
(H) 175G/100TH USA	1/10		

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARW	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				339	439
(B)				197	232
(C)				56	71
(D)				91	91
(E)				21	25
(F)				22	22
(G)				113	113
(H)				10	10

5. SCOTLAND II

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

PAGE SIX RUNHVP 59716

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 185H/1/11	22/456	111/395	8/145	13/401	
(B) 4.2/1/11	3/23	37/88		3/45	
(C) 155H/1/11	3/55	18/54			
(D) 175G/100TH USA					17/68

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARW	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 9/13			1323	1418
(B)			143	156
(C)			182	189
(D)			68	68

6. IN. SPT OF 1ST AIR CAV. DIV

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 185H/3/12	1/9				
(B) 4.2/3/12	1/3			7/56	
(C) 155G/5TH GUNS					27/78

BT

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMBLE 5900 SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	BLADY DO 943	5 ⁵⁴	79	1060
	MULLANY DO 528	5 ³⁸	27	172
	MULLANY DO 528	3 ⁵⁰	1	350
	ST PAUL CA73	5 ³⁸	68	582
	ST PAUL CA 73	8 ⁵⁵	5	287
2ND ARVN	ST PAUL CA 73	5 ³⁸	2	91
3RD MA	MULLANY DO 528	5 ³⁸	2	115

0. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
210920H MAY	K/4/13	14/NE, Q&VT	15 NVA ON	YD 11567690
		6/COFRAH	TRAIL	
211900H MAY	F/2/12	4/COFRAH	3 NVA	YD 15327132

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
TRAIL IN	AIR	GOOD	YES/NO DADS	1KIA
TRAILLINE	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
FLAT WITH	FORWARD	GOOD	YES/NO DADS	3 WIA
TRAILINES IN	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		

AREA

3. COMMANDERS COMMENTS.

1. TWELFTH MARINES AQ'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 9.4 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 4 MR'S, COVERED 1 CONVOY AND ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES. THREE MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO LACK OF AIRCRAFT. AQ'S SUPPORTED 30 MAR DIV UNITS.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 212330Z MAY 68 COUR CAF PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET

DD FORM 100-100-100-100

DE RUMHVP 1431035

RUMUGRA-1-RUMHMA

ZNY SSSSS

OO 221835Z MAY 68

FM 12TH MARINES

TO CG 3D MAR DIV

RUMUGRA/CG 111 MAP (CUC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/3D MAR DIV PSCC

ZEN/3D MAR DIV PSCC

ZEN/108TH ARTY GMP

ZEN/3D MAP (CUC)

ZEN/4TH MAR (CUC)

ZEN/9TH MAR (CUC)

ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARMY SITREP NR 143-68 AS OF 220000H MAY TO 222400H MAY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

H/3/12 6/10510 LONG HA C-1 TO 2105767220

MC 10-2 1/AN/MPO-10A N/A A-2 TO 2105741

MC 10-3 1/AN/MPO-10A N/A C-2 TO 2105744

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

OPCON TO 2/12 221010H MAY 6/10510 N/A N/A

GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/A NON OPER RADAR DOWN UNKNOWN

GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/A OPERATIONAL N/A N/A

F. HIGHRISE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

CALAUNIT MSN/RUS MSN/RUS MSN/RUS MSN/RUS MSN/RUS

105/1140USA 1/20

4/2/12

155H/2/12

6/10510 2/25 7/174

155G/51HQUNS 4/54 4/52

155H/4/12 3/31 2/5 17/55

175/108THUSA 4/24 4/25

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9

MSN/RUS MSN/RUS SPT OF ARVN

1/9 24 11 11

74 74

COL 10 COL 11

TOTAL HE TOTAL RUS

24 24

11 11

74 74

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3381

COPY 2 F 21 COPIES

CON 239,210

SECRET

S E C 2-15

2/12 16-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE 1 OF 4

204 RUC

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNHVP S E C R E T

49	99
103	103
02	05
05	05

3/10

2. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105H/3/12	2/37	4/05			

412/3/12

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RUS
			42	102

1/4

J. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105H/2/12	19/1200	1/30	7/147	3/72	14/152
155H/2/12	1/23			1/5	36/02

PAGE FOUR RUNHVP S E C R E T

4.2/2/12 5/300 2/22 1/30 30/07

0.5/0.5HON

155G/5THGUNS 7/22

155H/4/12 1/1 8/30 0/24 1/12

175G/100THUSA 10/59

0.5/100THUSA 3/0

105H/1/40USA 5/140

105H/1/40

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RUS
19/300	19/300		1401	2017

4/24

1/2

	113	114
	107	535
	72	32
	32	32
	70	70
	59	59
	6	6
	105	109
	48	48

1/3

2/20

1/3

143

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 1.

PAGE 1. NAME: RUMBLEY, J. L.

4. LANCASTER II

b. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS

105H/1/12 10/509 21/204 3/30 15/200

105H/1/12USA 7/30 2/110 3/30

4.2/1/12 2/51

0/24

07/02HON 3/30

155H/1/12 1/3

175G/100THUSA 3/10

155H/1/12 2/0 14/104

21/03

07/02HONS

24/04

07/100THUSA 3/0

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	SPT Gr AMM	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RUS

1130 1185

224 264

44 55

30 30

0 0

1/5

PAGE 51A RUMBLEY, J. L.

1/6

15 10

175 101

00 00

0 0

5. SCOTLAND II

b. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS

105H/1/11 17/352 110/431 5/77 5/101

4.2/1/11 11/105 27/50 2/24 1/15

155H/1/11 5/07 20/51 1/140

175G/100THUSA

20/105

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RUS	MSN/RUS	SPT Gr AMM	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RUS

6/12 530 1000

4/15 225 220

2/3 1/10 225 100

6. IN SPT 1ST ACU

b. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

07

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6
 CAL/UNIT MNS/RUS MNS/RUS MNS/RUS MNS/RUS MNS/RUS
 105M/3/12

PAGE 3MU HUMWP S E C K E 1

4.2/3/12

10/125

1556/51HUNG

13/35

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 MNS/RUS MNS/RUS MNS/RUS MNS/RUS MNS/RUS
 2/165 10 10
 1/11 150 150
 25 25

C. N. E. J.

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 MNS/RUS MNS/RUS MNS/RUS MNS/RUS MNS/RUS
 2/165 10 10
 1/11 150 150
 25 25

U. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 220937H PAY. 4/4/12 4/4/12 4/4/12 4/4/12 4/4/12
 221022H PAY. 10/2/12 10/2/12 10/2/12 10/2/12 10/2/12

PAGE THREE HUMWP S E C K E 1

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 TRAIL IN. FIRMAMU UNKNOWN N/A OBSERVER COULD NOT
 TREE LINE OBSERVER UNKNOWN INTERVIEW BECAUSE
 OF TREE LINE
 RICE PADDY FIRMAMU EXCELLENT N/A 0 KIA
 OBSERVER C/ARMAGE 10 KIA

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

F. 3MELTH MARINE AID PLAN 5 MNS FOR 12.3 MNS IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AID ADJUSTED 4 AMT MNS. CONDUCTED
 5. WMS. COVERED 2 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED WITH 1 AIR
 STRIKE. THREE FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO LACK
 OF AIRCRAFT. AID SUPPORTED 30 MNS IN UNITS.

G-4

BT

TOR: 22/2500Z MAY 68

COUR

OFB

PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

H A S B E E N S E N T

CMT: 248 249

SIC 2-15

2/12 15-17

4/12 18

108 19-21

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

OO RUMHMA RUMUGRA
 DE RUMHVP 1441800
 RUMUGRA -T- RUMHMA
 ZNY SSSSS
 OO 231800Z MAY 68
 FM 12 TH MARINES
 TO CG 3D MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG 111 MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BA
 INFO ZEN/3D MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN 3D MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/100TH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/3D MAR (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES
 BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTY SITREP NR 144-68 AS OF 230000H MAY TO 232400H MAY 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 3800

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

MC 10-2	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-2	YD 215741
L/4/12	6/155SP	N/A	DONG HA	NO CHANGE
M/4/12	4/155SP	N/A	DONG HA	NO CHANGE
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
GEN SUPP	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				
NO CHANGE	231700H MAY	6/155SP	N/A	N/A
NO CHANGE	231700H MAY	2/155SP	1 BREACH	
			REPAIR	1 JUNE 68
			1 NOT TEST	

FIRED

24 MAY 68

F. HIGHRISE

G. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105H/2/12					2/13
4.2/2/12					9/26
155H/1/12				3/6	21/47
155H/4/12	3/33	1/8			35/70
155G/5THONG	1/9	3/11			15/30

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 5

251800Z MAY 68

#144

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

8"/8" HOW 4/50 5/42

175G/108THUSA

6/52

105H/1/40USA 4/40

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9
MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT Q- ARVNCOL 10 COL 11
TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS18 18
26 26
53 53
108 111
50 50
90 92
58 58
43 45

1/6

1/5

Z. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6
CAL/UNT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

105H/3/12 1/108

4.2/3/12

37/148

155H/4/12

1/2

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9
MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT Q- ARVNCOL 10 COL 11
TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

2/9

108

117

2/8

148

150

2

2

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6
CAL/UNT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

105H/2/12 55/1223 2/0

1/10

42/302

12/112

4.2/2/12 19/372

2/14

38/84

155H/2/12 6/45

11/31

155H/4/12 1/12

5/20

6/12

155G/5THGUN 5/18

8"/8" HOW 10/66

175G/108THUSA 10/60

105H/1/40 7/63

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9
MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT Q- ARVNCOL 10 COL 11
TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

7/43 2/38

1460

1712

2/9

444

479

65

76

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 5

144

PAGE 171 RUMHYP S E C R E T

2/11

52	55
18	18
66	66
60	60
63	71

1/3

2/8

4. LANCASTER II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105H/1/12	18/276	18/91			
4.2/1/12		2/7			6/18
155H/1/12	1/14	2/5			27/81
105H/1/12USA	13/156	1/36			
8"/5THGUN		2/10			12/30

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
			312	365
			18	22
			97	100
			168	202
			40	40

5. SCOTLAND VI

PAGE SIX RUMHYP S E C R E T

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105H/1/11	18/369	73/359	9/126	6/112	
4.2/1/11	5/68	70/188	5/40	5/93	
155H/1/11	4/233	18/54	9/89	3/66	
17CG/108TH					31/130

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1/2			937	968
1/1			378	390
			525	547
			130	130

6. IN SP* 1ST ACD

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105H/3/12					
4.2/3/12					9/72
155G/3/12					18/60

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 MON/RDS MON/RDS OPT OF QRVN TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS
 2/4 72 72
 60 60

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

C. N.G.

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ST PAUL CA73	5/38	59	522
	ST PAUL CA73	6/52	5	100
	BLANDY DD943	5/54	53	406
	BLANDY DD943	3/50	1	50
	EDSON DD946	5/54	9	18
	COCHRANE DD21	5/54	7	21
2ND ARVN	EDSON DD946	5/54	1	75
3RD MAR	ST PAUL CA73	5/38	1	50
9TH MAR	ST PAUL CA73	8/55	1	150

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
231935H MAY	M/4/12	10/HE	BUNKERS WITH	YD 11117374
		2/COFRAM	NVA	
232007H MAY	B	2/COFRAM	12 NVA IN	YD 246793
			OPEN	
230915H MAY	K/4/12	6/HE	12 NVA IN	YD 11957375
		0/COFRAM	OPEN	
231135H MAY	U/2/12	121/HE	30-40 NVA	YD 150728
		1/WP		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP SECRET

231144H MAY	E/2/12	234/HE	NVA IN	YD 141717
			CONTACT	
231130H MAY	W/2/12	142/HE	30-40 NVA	YD 150708
231640H MAY	A/1/12	12/COFRAM	NVA CO CROSSING	YD 105598
	K/4/12	3/COFRAM	RIVER	
231852H MAY	3D PROV	56/HE	10 NVA IN OP	XD 922339
		2/WP	& HARBOR SITE	
		4/COFRAM		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
TREELINE &	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUDS	2 KIA
HIGH GROUND	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
SPARSELY	AIR	NEG-SURY	YES/NO DUDS	UNABLE TO OBSERVE
VEGETATED	OBSERVER			BECAUSE OF DARKNESS
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	GOOD	YES/NO DUDS	2 WIA
	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	N/A	10 KIA
WITH VEGETATION	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	N/A	25 KIA
	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	N/A	25 KIA
WITH VEGETATION	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		

SECRET

PAGE 3 OF 5

PAGE FOUR RUMHYP S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
RIVER &	UNOBSERVED	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
RICE PADDIES				
RIVER BANK WITH AIR	EXCELLENT	UNKNOWN	1 KIA	
TREES & ROLLING OBSERVER	COVERAGE		2 WIA	
HILLS				

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MAJONES SO'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 16.2 HRS IN

USA AIRCRAFT. AD'S ADJUSTED 5 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED

6 VY'S. COVERED 2 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED IN 5 AIR

STRIKES. AD'S SUPPORTED 30 MARU IV UNITS.

2. UNOBSERVED COFRAM MSNS FIRED AT NVA ELEMENT CROSSING RIVER AT YD 145598 BASED ON TIMELY AGENTS REPORT (RATED B-3). OBSERVER NOT AVAILABLE.

3. COFRAM MUNITIONS NOT FIRED ON NVA IN CONTACT AT YD 141717 AND 30 TO 40 NVA AT YD 150708 DUE TO PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLY TROOPS.

GP-4

BT

SECRET

YOD: 230400Z MAY 68 GOUR OLN PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

-T-RUMUGRA
 ZNY SSSSS
 OO 241817Z MAY 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO CG 3D MARDIV
 RUUGRA/CG 111 MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/341 MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/30 MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/100TH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/30 MAR (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MAR
 BT

SECRET

CON. 2-253

8-2-15

2/12-16-17

1/12-18

108-19-20-21

COPY 2 OF 21 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ACTY SITREP NR 145-68 AS OF 240001H TO 242400H MAY 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS: NO CHANGE
 1. HIGHRISE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105/2/12					6/38
4.2/2/12					8/28
155H/2/12	2/52				23/61
155H/4/12	1/11	7/20			12/24
155G/1558	2/36	6/11			9/18
8"/8"	1/7	9/74			
175/100TH	1/11	13/82			
105/1/40	4/66				3/48

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 3423

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
			30	30
			21	21
			107	113
			51	55
			65	65
			81	81
			93	93
			11	114

2. SALINE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR

HAS BEEN SENT
SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105/3/12	3/63				
4.2/3/12					

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
2/9			46	72
36/144			144	144

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105/2/12	23/1609			34/542	5/70
4.2/2/12	8/108		2/18	1/21	40/52
155H/2/12	2/95				16/46
155H/4/12	1/14	3/14		1/8	4/8
155G/155G		1/1			
8"/8"	1/11	1/5			
175G/108TH		2/9			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

105/1/40					3/47
8"/108TH		2/4			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
18/17		2/8	1187	1298
5/33		225	232	
3/25		166	166	
1/5		117	219	

1	1
16	16
9	9
25	47
4	4

4. LANCASTER I:

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
105/1/12	19/303	34/395	9/93		
4.2/1/12	2/178				6/18
155H/1/12	3/40	8/65	3/40		25/75

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP S E C R E T

175/108

1/27

11/33

82/155G 1/12

155H/4/12 1/15 2/19

82/108TH 2/20

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN

COL 10

COL 11

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

2/21

579

719

1/9

205

205

220

220

248

289

45

45

2/2

28

36

20

20

5. SCOTLAND !!

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

105/1/11 20/494 103/460

2/15

10/261

4.2/1/11 15/227 38/148

1/14

155H/1/11 4/56 23/50

5/126

PAGE SIX RUMHVP S E C R E T

175/108

34/102

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

2/10

1131

1240

379

389

231

232

102

102

6. IN SPT 1ST ACD

B. MANS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

105/3/12

4.2/3/12

6/48

155G/3/12

16/64

155H/4/12

5/10

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS SPT OF ARVN

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

3/19

19

19

1/6

54

54

64

64

BT

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET
 FINAL SECTION OF TWO

10
 12
 14
 16
 18
 20
 22
 24
 26
 28
 30
 32
 34
 36
 38
 40
 42
 44
 46
 48
 50
 52
 54
 56
 58
 60
 62
 64
 66
 68
 70
 72
 74
 76
 78
 80
 82
 84
 86
 88
 90
 92
 94
 96
 98
 100

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

HIGHRISE	BALNDY/943	5/54	39	331
	EDSON/945	5/54	34	125
	COCHRANE/UDG-21	5/54	55	498
	ST PAUL/CA-73	5/38	5	11
ARVN	BLANDY/943	5/54	2	24
SALINE II	BLANDY/943	5/54	1	69

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
241028H MAY	E/2/12	2/HE	15 TO 20 NVA	YD 11957375
		30/CO-AM		
241054H MAY	K/4/13	27/HE	SQUAD OF NVA	YD 115764
		6/CO-AM		
241238H MAY	E/2/12	59/HE	5 NVA IN	YD 14417189
		3/WH	TREELINE	
		4/CO-AM		
241859H MAY	B/1/12	6/CO-AM	40 NVA	XD 899366
242007H MAY	E/2/12	13/CO-AM	50 NVA IN	YD 12217346
	F/2/12		URAW	
	K/4/13			

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

PAGE THREE RUMHVP SECRET

LIGHT TREE	FORWARD	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	3 KIA
COVER AROUND	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
CLEARING				
TRAIL LINED	AIR	FAILED TO	NO/UNK	EXC HE COVER
WITH TREES	OBSERVER	OBSERVE CO-AM		1FT BRIDGE DEST
TREELINE	AIR	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	UNABLE TO OBSERVE
HEAVY BRUSH	OBSERVER	TGT COVERAGE		BODIES DUE TO
				HEAVY VEGET.
HILL WITH	DIVISION	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN. AD LEFT
TREES & GRASS				BEFORE BTRY FIRE

LIGHT TREE	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUDS	PLANE WAS LOW ON FUEL.
COVER AROUND	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		UNABLE TO OBSERVE
				BECAUSE OF DARK.

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

F. TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW 7 MSNS FOR 15.3 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 7 VR'S. COVERED 2 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED IN 3 AIR STRIKES. AO'S SUPPORTED 30 MARDIV UNITS.

GP-4

B7

TOD. 2/2030Z MAY 68 COUR D.B.

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

100-100-100-100

CCN. 264-265

3-C 2-15

2/12 (TT)

4/12 (TT)

108 96-17-18

SECRET

COPY 7 OF 18 COPIES

H A S B E E N S E N T

SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTY. SITREP NR 166-68 AS OF 250001H TO 252400H MAY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

2/26 1 AN/MPQ-10A N/A A-4 YD 120630

HQ 12TH MAR 1 AN/MPQ-10A N/A C-2 YD 133044

2/26 1/GR-8 N/A A-2 YD 210737

2ND PROV 2/155 TD CA LU QUANG TRI YD 30875330

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

GEN SUPT N/A NON/OPER RADAR DOWN UNKNOWN

12TH MAR N/A NON/OPER RADAR DOWN UNKNOWN

GEN SUPT N/A NON/OPER RADAR DOWN UNKNOWN

12TH MAR N/A NON/OPER RECORDER DOWN UNKNOWN

GEN SUPT N/A NON/OPER RECORDER DOWN UNKNOWN

12TH MAR N/A NON/OPER RECORDER DOWN UNKNOWN

OPCON 3/12 252349H MAY NON/OPER 1 FOR BREECH UNKNOWN

INPROPER SEATING. 1 FOR

COMBAT DAMAGE

1. HIGHRISE

BL. MSNC & AMRD EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

HAS BEEN SENT SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVVP S E E R E T

(A)	105/2/12		1/2		7/14
(B)	4.2/2/12				39/78
(C)	155H/2/12	1/3			21/25
(D)	155H/4/12		8/35	7/30	6/12
(E)	155G/155G	1/27	7/18		
(F)	8"/8"	6/80	17/182	5/60	
(G)	175/108TH	6/61	15/84		
(H)	105/1/40	4/78			2/22

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

(A)			12	13
(B)			14	14
(C)			14	81
(D)	1/2		101	102
(E)	1/13		73	73
(F)			322	322
(G)	1/6		151	151
(H)			100	100

2. SALINE

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

PAGE FOUR RUMVVP S E E R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/3/12	10/632		1/205	
(B)	4.2/3/12	4/68			27/108
(C)	155H/4/12	1/15			
(D)	155G/155G			1/15	

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

(A)			1071	1131
(B)	3/12		176	206
(C)			13	20
(D)			15	15

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/2/12	23/242	6/218		13/136
(B)	4.2/2/12				46/112
(C)	155H/2/12	2/5	2/14		29/73
(D)	155H/4/12	1/50			15/32

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGE

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R E T

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL ME	TOTAL RDS
(A) 155G/155G	25/138			718	826
(B) 8"/8"	3/8			119	128
(C) 1756/108TH				83	92
(D) 105/1/40	1/9			112	113
(E) 8"/108TH				12	12
(F)				66	66
(G)					
(H) 5/175				268	287
(I)				2	2

5. SCOTLAND II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP S E C R E T

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL ME	TOTAL RDS
(A) 105/1/11	28/387	147/548	6/158	2/234	
(B) 4.2/1/11	8/99	27/133	1/6	16/111	
(C) 155H/1/11	5/41	29/138	9/92		
(D) 175/108TH					34/127
(E) 8"/155G					8/28
(A) 13/35				1164	1774
(B)				320	349
(C) 1/3				258	274
(D)				127	127
(E)				28	28

4. LANCASTER II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	17/241	22/255	6/51	1/44	
(B) 4.2/1/12	3/23	5/18			3/9
(C) 155H/1/12	1/18	2/18	2/28		48/132
(D) 105/1/40	7/88	14/54	9/84		

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 (E). 8-1/55G
 (F). 1554/4/12 2/11
 (G) 8-1/100TH 2/20

PAGE TWO RUNHVP SECRET
 8-70- 1/20

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF	ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)					403	591
(B)					29	42
(C)					172	100
(D) 1/8					226	234
(E)					26	26
(F) 1/1					9	12
(G)					20	20
(H)					20	20

6. N SPT OF 1ST ACC
 B. MSNS & AMMO EXPEND TRUE

	COL 1 CAL/AMNT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	4.2/3/12					15/60
(B)	1556/3/12					6/13

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF	ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)					60	60

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(B)

C. NAVAL GUN FIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	BLANDY/303	5-24	125	N/A
	COCHINE/303	5-24	43	100
SALINE II	COCHINE/303	5-24	4	100
ARVN	COCHINE/303	5-24	1	100
	BLANDY/303	5-24	4	100

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
251053H MAY	F/2/12	60/NE	NVA IN OPEN	YU 12234
		3/UP		
		12/CO-RAM		
251936H MAY	E/2/12	30/CO-RAM	10 TO 15 NVA	YO 154723
251300H MAY	C/1/40	115/NE	VC IN BUNKERS	YO 245669
252215H MAY	C/1/40	15/NE		
		1/UP		
		12/CO-RAM	2 PLT @ NVA	YO 251726
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	100 PER	YES/NO DUDS	2 W/A (CONF)

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

FLAT W/BRUSH	FORWARD	100 PER	YES/NO DUDS	15 W/A (CONF)
	OBSERVER	75 COVERAGE		
				ENEMY WALKED INTO FIRE FOR EFFECT. ILL SHOWED NO MOVEMENT. SHADOWS PERVERTED SERVICE LENCE

BUNKERS IN	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	N/A	5 K.A.
TREELINE	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		2 W/A
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUDS	PLT'S DISPENSED
	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

F. TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW 5 MINS FOR 10.3 MRS IN USA AIRCRAFT.
 AD'S ADJUSTED 5 ARTY MNS. CONDUCTED 3 VR'S. COVERED 1 CONVOY.
 AD'S SUPPORTED 30 HARD V UNITS.

GP-4

BT

TOD. 25/2130Z MAY 68 OUR D.R. PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES

SECRET

RUMHVP -J- RUMHMA
-J- RUMUGRA

ZNY. SSSSS

OO 261740Z MAY 68

FM 12TH MARINES

TO CG 3D MARDIV

RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)

RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO ZEN/3D MARDIV FSOC

ZEN/3D MARDIV FSIC

ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP

ZEN/3D MAR (COC)

ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)

ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)

ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MARINES

ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTY SITREP NR 147-68 AS OF 260001H TO 262400H MAY 68

AT UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

CCN 277,278

S O O 2-15

2/12 (TT) (TOD 262210Z)

4/12 (TT) (TOD 262210Z)

108 16,17,18

COPY 1 OF 15 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

E/2/12 6/105 TO C-2

H/3/12 6/105 TO N/A

HQ 12TH MAR 1 AN/MPQ-10A N/A

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8

D/S 9TH MAR 261430 5/105 TO

OPCON 3/12 261300 6/105 TO

GEN SUPT N/A OPERATIONAL

OF 12TH MAR

J. HIGHRISE

B. MSNS. & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3

CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

(A) 105/2/12

(B) 4.2/2/12

(C) 155H/2/12

(D) 155H/4/12 5/48 5/20

(E) 155G/155G 4/87 4/10

(F) 8"/8" 9/108 7/40

(G) 175/108TH 10/110 12/92

DONG HA YD 2073259615

N/A YD 2109067498

C-2 YD 133644

COL 9 COL 10

1 DOWN DUE TO UNKNOWN

LOCKING RINGS

N/A N/A

N/A N/A

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
3480

PAGE 1 OF 5

HAS BEEN SENT SECRET

#147

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(H)	105/1/40	1/12	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)					21	6	
(B)					15	15	
(C)					57	57	
(D)					119	125	
(E)					119	121	
(F)					148	148	
(G)					202	202	
(H)					12	12	

2. SALINE II

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/3/12	12/542			1/24	
(B)	4/2/3/12	2/85			1/451	14/84
(C)	155H/4/12					
(D)	155G/155G					
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)					546	566
(B)	4/8				610	618
(C)						
(D)						

3. KENTUCKY

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/2/12	20/1079		6/118		21/361
(B)	4/2/2/12	8/112				511/120
(C)	155H/2/12	3/109		1/16		45/93
(D)	155H/4/12	8/231	7/38		1/9	11/26
(E)	155G/155G		11/18			
(F)	8"/8"		9/36			
(G)	175G/108TH					
(H)	105/1/40	18/424			3/108	4/8
(I)	8"/108TH					
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

PAGE FIVE. RUMHVP SECRET

(A) 7/55	1223	1613
(B) 2/16	236	248
(C) 2/24	233	242
(D) 1/5	263	309
(E)	18	18
(F)	36	36
(G)		
(H)	10/279	401
		540

4. LANCASTER II

B. MSNS. & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12		17/258	21/347		7/142	
(B) 4/2/1/12						2/6
(C) 155H/1/12		5/39	18/143			41/111
(D) 105/1/40		4/29	14/176			
(E) 8"/155G						12/36
(F) 155H/4/12	1/8					
(G) 8"/108TH			7/38			
(H) 8"/8"			5/18			

PAGE SIX. RUMHVP SECRET

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/13				686	760
(B)				6	6
(C)				115	293
(D)				204	205
(E)				36	36
(F)				5	8
(G)				38	38
(H)				18	18

5. SCOTLAND II

B. MSNS. & AMMO EXPENDITURE

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11		26/426	96/228	4/157	12/348	
(B) 4/2/1/11		8/135	611/213	7/73	7/104	
(C) 155H/1/11		6/71	25/125	7/81	6/110	
(D) 175/108TH						1/1
(E) 8"/155G						21/811
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 MSN/RDS MSN/RDS T OF ARVN TOTAL HE TOTAL
 (A) 1057 1159
 (B) 3/6 508 531

PAGE TWO RUMWVP SECRET

(C) 374 SIU
 (D) 1 1
 (E) 84 84

6. IN SPT 1ST ACD

K5. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12					
(B) 472/3/12					3/60
(C) 155G/3/12					
(D) 155H/4/12					

T-8 COL	COL 9 C	COL 10	COL 11	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/11							4	4
(B)							80	80
(C)								
(D)								

C. NIGF.
 COL 1 C COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 HIGHRISE BLANDY/943 5754 96 623

PAGE THREE RUMWVP SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
ARVN CORHANE/DDG21	5754	58	271	
CORHANE/DDG21	5754	10	147	
BLANDY/943	5754	7	16	

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
260115H MAY. C/1/42	87/COFRAM	NVA IN OPEN	YD 215726	
260141H MAY. L/4/12	47/HE	NVA MOVEMENT	YD 250728	
	1/WP			
	32/COFRAM			
260750H MAY. M/4/12	67/COFRAM	6 NVA IN OPEN	YD 160797	
260812H MAY. E/2/12	9/HE	NVA IN	YD 11937393	
	10/COFRAM	TRENCHLINE		
261315H MAY. H/3/12	8/HE	NVA IN OPEN	YD 250661	
	4/WP			
	72/COFRAM			
261455H MAY. A/8/4	21/HE	12 NVA	YD 18458135	
261858H MAY. F/2/12	52/HE	20 NVA IN OPEN	YD 11937393	
	24/COFRAM			
262003H MAY. F/2/12	10/HE	10 NVA IN OPEN	YD 12217346	
	24/COFRAM			

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T
262156H MAY E/2/12

379/HE
194/HC

NVA IN SMOKE
SCREEN

YD 25616459

261130H MAY	K/4/13	87/CO-RAH	NVA ELEMENT	YD 08609
261145H MAY	K/4/13	87/CO-RAH	NVA ELEMENT	YD 050682
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUDS	32 KIA(CONF)
	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUDS	MOVEMENT CEASED
	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN. OBSERVER HAD
	OBSERVER			TO DIVERT TO ACTIVE
				ARTY MSN.
TREELINE	FORWARD	100 PER	YES/NO DUDS	10 WIA
	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	GOOD COV	YES/NO DUDS	55 KIA
	OBSERVER			
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	100 PER COV	N/A	9 KIA(CONF)
	OBSERVER			
LIGHT BRUSH	FORWARD	100 PER COV	YES/NO DUDS	5 KIA

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R E T

VALLEY & TREELINE	OBSERVER			
BRUSH WITH	FORWARD	100 PER COV	YES/NO DUDS	1 KIA(CONF)
VALLEY & TREE	OBSERVER			7 WIA(CONF)
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	RDS ON TGT	YES/NO DUDS	44 KIA
	OBSERVER			

OPEN TERRAIN	UNOBSERVED	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN
OPEN TERRAIN	UNOBSERVED	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN	UNKNOWN

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 10.5 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS. CONDUCTED 5 VR'S. COVERED 2 CONVOYS AND ASSISTED IN 3 AIR STRIKES. AO'S SUPPORTED 30 MAROV UNITS.

2. L/4/12 DEPARTED DONG HA 261100H MAY WITH (6) SIX M-109 HOW FOR LZ HAWK. (1) ONE M-108 HAD MECHANICAL FAILURE, NOW LOCATED CU LU. (2) TWO M-108'S HAD MECHANICAL FAILURE, NOW LOCATED XD 921419 WITH SECURITY FORCE. (3) THREE M-108'S ARRIVE KSCB AT 1930H.

GP-4
BT

TOD: 26/2200Z MAY 68

COUR

OFG

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

H A S B E E N S E N T

ZNR SSSSS

O 180105Z MAY 68

FM 12TH MARINES

TO CG 3D MARDIV

CG 111 MAF (COC)

CG PCV PHU BAI

INFO 3D MARDIV FSOC

3D MARDIV FSIC

108TH ARTY GRP

3D MARDIV COC

4TH MAR COC

9TH MAR (COC)

1ST BN 12TH MAR

2D BN 12TH MAR

3D BN 12TH MAR

4TH BN 12TH MAR

BT

S E C R E T

ARTY SITREP NR 148-68 AS OF 270001H TO 272400H MAY 68. CHANGE ONE.

1. PARA A LINE TWO 8. HOW COL 6 SHOULD READ G/S THIRD MARDIV.

PRIORITY OF FIRES TO TASK FORCE HOTEL.

GP-4

BT TOD: 280045Z MAY 68 COUR DLN PAGE 1 OF 1 280105Z MAY 68

CCN: 290

S&C 2-7

2/12 8-9

4/12 10

108 11-13

COPY 7 FO 22 COPIES

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 3531

SECRET

CR/148

SECRET

DE RUMHVP 1481750
 RUMHVP-T-RUMHMA
 -T-RUMUGRA
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 271750Z MAY 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG 30 MAR DIV
 RUMUGRA/CG 111 MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/30 MAR DIV FSCC
 ZEN/30 MAR DIV FSIC
 ZEN/100TH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/30 MAR (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/30 BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MAR
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T**00N 284,285 COPY 7 OF 21****280 2-THRU-15****2/12 16-17****4/12 18****190 19-20-21**

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTY SITREP NR 148-68 AS OF 270001H TO 272400H MAY 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 3503

PAGE TWO RUMHVP **SECRET**

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
B/1/13	6/105TD	QUANG TRI	DONG HA	YD 2145259701
8" HOW	2/8" HOW	C-3	CA LU	YD 014451
155 GUN	2/155G(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	A-4	YD 116701
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	C-2	YD 133644
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	C-2	YD 135645
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	CAMP CARROLL	YD 065545
HQ 12TH MAR	1/BC/SCOPE	N/A	CAMP LO DIST	YD 143611
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-2	YD 215741
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPCON TO 2/12	271450H MAY 6/105TD	N/A	N/A	N/A
OPCON TO TASK	271430H MAY 2/8" HOW	N/A	N/A	N/A
FORCE HOTEL	271800H MAY 1/155G(SP)	N/A	1/155G DOWN	291200H
N/A			DUE TO	
			EXPIRATION OF	
			TUBE LIFE	

SECRET

GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/A
 GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/A

OPERATIONAL N/A
 OPERATIONAL N/A

N/A
 N/A

PAGE ONE OF 5 271750Z/MAY68

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/A	OPERATIONAL N/A	N/A
GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/A	OPERATIONAL N/A	N/A
GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/A	OPERATIONAL N/A	N/A
GEN SUPT 12TH MAR N/A	OPERATIONAL N/A	N/A

B. MSNS & AMMO EXPENDITURE

(1) HIGHRISE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12					1/12
(B) 4.2/2/12					3/8
(C) 155H/2/12			1/14		26/92
(D) 155H/4/12	1/20	5/20			20/31
(E) 155G/155G	2/58	14/65			20/61
(F) 8"/78"	5/76	11/88		1/4	
(G) 175/108TH	5/55	18/123			
(H) 105/1/40	2/31				

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)			12	12
(B)			8	8

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(C)		100	106
(D) 1/10	81	81	
(E)	164	164	
(F)	168	168	
(G)	178	178	
(H)	31	31	

2. SALINE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	25/676	8/150		1/8	
(B) 4.2/3/12					16/150

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A) 3/5			839	894
(B) 2/20			160	170

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	21/1801		8/222	51/770	12/125
(B) 4.2/2/12	5/38				50/121

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(C)	155H/2/12	4/155		1/79		26/66
(D)	155H/4/12	6/142	2/4		4/20	
(E)	155G/155G		4/82			
(F)	8"/8"	1/8	1/6			
(G)	105/1/40	12/1277				
(H)	105/1/12		3/54			

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	18/126			2927	3044
(B)	5/23			178	182
(C)				268	300
(D)	2/16			158	182
(E)				8	8
(F)				14	14
(G)	1/8		2/19	1199	1285
(H)				54	54

4. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP S E C R E T

(A)	105/1/12	16/344	7/79		
(B)	4.2/1/12	3/12	1/10		7/21
(C)	155H/1/12	7/1	4/13		33/65
(D)	105/1/40	10/132	1/12		
(E)	8"/155G				38/125
(F)	8"/108		3/6		
(G)	8"/8"		3/12		

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				335	423
(B)				34	43
(C)				78	79
(D)	1/9			135	153
(E)				125	125
(F)				6	6
(G)				12	12

5. SCOTLAND II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/11	15/206	114/381	6/115	6/78

BT

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

12TH PAR

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(B) 4.2/1/11

11/149

42/151

1/1

2/52

(C) 155H/1/11

3/66

22/69

8/98

(D) 175/108TH

33/132

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	7/9			736	792
(B)				318	323
(C)	4/5			223	238
(D)				132	132

6. IN SPT OF 1ST AIR CAV

	COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
	CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A)	105/3/12					
(B)	4.2/3/12					11/80
(C)	155H/4/12	1/7				
(D)	155H/1/12	2/14				

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	1/7			7	7
(B)	9/39			119	118
(C)	1/1			8	8
(D)				14	14

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	WILSON/DDG-7	5"54 15	289	
	BLANDY/DD943	5"54 7	271	
	HARWOOD/DD861	5"38 5	173	
ARVN	HARWOOD/DD861	5"38 3	194	

B. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
270405H	MAY E/2/12	59/COFRAP	50 NVA	YD 28196583
LATE ENTRY:				
262237H	MAY E/2/12	70/COFRAP	50 NVA	YD 244661
260141H	MAY L/4/12	47/HE	NVA INFILTRATION	YD 250728

1/VP

32/COFRAP

272035H	MAY K/4/13	18/COFRAP	NVA IN TREELINE	YD 245670
272250H	MAY C/1/40	56/HE	70 NVA IN OPEN	YD 250739

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
STREAM BED	FORWARD	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	DARKNESS PREVENTED
BEACH AREA	OBSERVER	TGT COV		SURV.
LATE ENTRY:				
LEVEL PADDY	FORWARD	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	NVA DISPLACED

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

LIGHT BRUSHES OBSERVER RDS ON TGT

OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUDS	2 KIA (CONF) BODY COUNT
	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		5 WIA (CONF) BY SWEEP

TREELINE ON	FORWARD	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	AREA TOTALY NEUTRALIZED
BANK OF	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		FO UNABLE TO OBSERV

STREAMBED			BECAUSE OF DARKNESS
RICE PADDY	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	N/A
	OBSERVER	COVERAGE	30 KIA
			15 WIA

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 15.0 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT.
 AQ'S ADJUSTED 2 ARTY MSNS, CONDUCTED 7 VLS, AND ASSISTED
 IN 4 AIR STRIKES. AQ'S SUPPORTED 30 HARDY UNITS.

GP-4

BT

TOD 272100Z

COUR

HM

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

DO. RUMHVP
 DE. RUMHVP. 1491800
 RUMHVP-T-RUMHMA
 -T-RUMUGRA
 ZNY. SSSSS
 O. 281800Z MAY 68
 FM. 12TH. MARINES
 TO. ZEN/CG. 3D. MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO. ZEN/3D. MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/3D. MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/3D MAR. (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MAR. (COC)
 ZEN/9TH MAR. (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN. 12TH MAR
 ZEN/2ND BN. 12TH MAR
 ZEN/3D BN. 12TH MAR
 ZEN/4TH BN. 12TH MAR
 BT

SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTY. SITREP. NR. 149-68 AS OF 280001H TO 282400H MAY 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

HAS BEEN SENT

S&C 2-15

108 16-18

2/12 (TT)

4/12 (RELAYED)

CCN 298,299

COPY 7 OF 18 COPIES

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 3526

PAGE TWO. RUMHVP SECRET

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ. 12TH MAR	1 AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	C-2	YD 133644
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
G/S. 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR DOWN	UNKNOWN

B. MSNS. & AMMO EXPENDITURE

1. HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A). 105/2/12					1/24
(B). 4.2/2/12					10/37
(C). 155H/2/12					7/21
(D). 155H/4/12	8/64				8/8
(E). 155G/155G	1/13	7/23			
(F). 8"/8"	1/15	12/70			8/16
(G). 175/108TH	8/65	24/199			
(H). 105/1/40	1/21				

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			24	24
(B)			37	37

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 5

#149

PAGE THREE. RUMHVP S E C R E T

(C)		21	21		
(D)		70	72		
(E)		36	36		
(F)		101	101		
(G)			264	264	
(H)		10	21		

2. SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	1/1	13/322	2/90	2/30	
(B) 42/3/12					15/60

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 3/27			461	470
(B) 2/5			64	65

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	42/935		5/40	5/122	10/124
(B) 42/2/12					50/118

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

(C) 155H/2/12	7/67				8/34
(D) 155H/4/12	13/113				
(E) 155G/155G		2/2			
(F) 8"/8"		5/26			
(G) 175G/108TH		1/4			
(H) 105/1/40	9/168				
(I) 8"/108TH					
(J) 105/1/12					

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 11/40		46/960	1170	1270
(B) 3/11		1/90	128	129
(C) 3/21		6/68	117	122
(D) 1/8			119	121
(E)			2	2
(F)			26	26
(G)			4	4
(H) 2/18		7/120	164	186

4. LANCASTER II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 5

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(A) 105/1/12	16/153	9/58
(B) 4.2/1/12		1/2
(C) 155H/1/12	1/3	1/8
(D) 105/1/40	8/112	4/40
(E) 8"/155G		
(F) 8"/108TH	1/6	
(G) 155H/1/12		

5/14
30/52
19/60

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	1/14			231	255
(B)				14	16
(C)	1/7			64	70
(D)				150	152
(E)				60	60
(F)				6	6

5. SCOTLAND II

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/1/11	33/3094	105/337	5/42	1/5	
(B)	4.2/1/11	16/171	44/189		2/13	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP S E C R E T

(C) 155H/1/11	7/151	39/378	10/169
(D) 175/108TH			
(E) 8"/155G			

23/89

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	9/20			3017	3498
(B)	1/3			360	376
(C)				603	728
(D)				89	89

6. IN SPT OF 1ST AIR CAV

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/3/12					
(B)	4.2/3/12					
(C)	155H/1/12					15/60 2/4

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	1/20			20	20
(B)	3/10			70	70
(C)				4	4
BT					

SECRET

PAGE 3 OF 5

BT

SECRET

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

HIGHRISE	BLANDY/DD943	5"54	25	129
	WILSON/DDG-7	5"54	25	171
	TURNER JOY/DD951	5"54	39	431
	HALL/DD945	5"54	9	177
	HARWOOD/DD861	5"38	36	210
ARVN	HARWOOD/DD861	5"38	3	91
	BLANDY/DD943	5"54	2	734

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
280702H MAY F/2/12	4/HE	7 NVA	YD 120736	
	20/COFRAM			
280702H MAY K/4/13	4/COFRAM	7 NVA	YD 120736	
280926H MAY F/2/12	6/HE	3 NVA	YD 128728	
	5/COFRAM			
281720H MAY D/2/12	2/HE	12 NVA	YD 084592	
	24/COFRAM			
281915H MAY C/1/40	10 HE	12 NVA	YD 235780	
	2/HP			
	9/COFRAM			
281620H MAY B/1/12	15/HE	25 NVA	YD 837359	

PAGE THREE RUMHVP SECRET

	3/HP		
	21/COFRAM		
280950H MAY G/3/12	89/HE	NVA CO	YD 845371
	1/HC		
	90/COFRAM		
280600H MAY G/3/12	374/HE	NVA IN	XD 874388
	2/HC	6/HP CONTACT	
	10/COFRAM		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DEAD TREES	FORWARD	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	1 KIA (CONF)
BRUSH	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		2 WIA (CONF)
DEAD TREES	FORWARD	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	1 KIA (CONF)
BRUSH	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		1 WIA (CONF)
LIGHT BRUSH	FORWARD	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	1 WIA UNABLE TO
TREELINE	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		OBSERVE BECAUSE
				OF BRUSH
ROLLING HILLS	FORWARD	GOOD	YES/NO DUDS	1 WIA (CONF)
W/BRUSH	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
OPEN TERRAIN	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUDS	5 KIA (CONF)
	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

RICE PADDIES	FORWARD	GOOD	UNKNOWN	UNABLE TO OBSERVE
TREES & HILLS	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		BECAUSE OF RAIN & FOG
ELEPHANT GRASS	FORWARD	OUTSTANDING	UNKNOWN	85 KIA (CONF)
HILLS	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		1 SECONDARY
ELEPHANT GRASS	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUDS	SURVEILLANCE PENDING
HILLS	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		GROUND SWEEP

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

T. TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 6.6 HRS. IN
 USA AIRCRAFT. AQ'S ADJUSTED 1 ARTY MSN, CONDUCTED 2
 VR'S AND ASSISTED IN 5 AIR STRIDES. AQ'S SUPPORTED
 3D MARDIV UNITS.

GP-4

BT

TOD:
 TOD:

282000Z
 382150Z/TT0708/

COUR
 JWA

JWA

PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

S&C 2-18

FSLB 16

8" 17

108 18-20

2/12(TT)

4/12(RELAYED)

COPY 7 OF 20 COPIES

CGN 316,317

DD: RUMHVP
 DE: RUMHVP 1501740
 RUMHVP-T-RUMHMA
 -T-RUMUGRA
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 291740Z MAY 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO CG 3D MARDIV
 RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
 INFO ZEN/3D MARDIV FSCC
 ZEN/3D MARDIV FSIC
 ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/3RD MAR (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/3D BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MAR
 BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF TWO

12th MARINES

S&C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 3560

ARTY SITREP NR 150-68 AS OF 290001H TO 292400H MAY 68
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ 12TH MAR	1 AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	C-2	YD 133644
HQ 12TH MAR	1 AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	J.J. CARROLL	YD 065545
5TH 155G BTRY	4/8" SP	CA LU	KHE SANH	XD 822428
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
G/S 12TH MAR	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
G/S 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPERATIONAL	RADAR DOWN	UNKNOWN
G/S 3D MARDIV				

PRIORITY OF
 FIRES TF HOTEL 291700H MAY 3/8" HOW(SP)

1 DELAYED 301200H MAY
 ENROUTE

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURES

1. HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	1/10				1/10
(B) 4.2/2/12					3/6
(C) 155H/2/12	1/12		1/8		10/80
(D) 155H/4/12	2/10	7/19	1/10		9/18
(E) 155G/155G		7/35			4/9

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

#150

PAGE THREE RUMHVP SECRET

(F) 8"/8"	1/12	11/74			
(G) 175/108TH	9/73	11/111			
(H) 105/1/40	5/76				
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			32	32	
(B)			6	6	
(C)			100	100	
(D)			47	57	
(E)			44	44	
(G)			76	76	
(G) 8/61			245	245	
(H)			74	76	

2. SALINE II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	15/1198			1/144	
(B) 4.2/3/12					9/36
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP SECRET

(A) 14/327		1572	1669		
(B)		36	36		
3. KENTUCKY					
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	28/452		26/74	15/363	12/268
(B) 4.2/2/12					29/85
(C) 155H/2/12	1/2		2/20		7/35
(D) 155H/4/12	8/161	1/2			
(E) 155G/155G		3/6			
(F) 8"/8"	5/58	4/18			
(G) 105/1/40	3/33				
(H) 8"/108TH		4/16			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A) 8/54			1120	1211	
(B) 5/35			120	120	
(C) 2/10			65	67	
(D) 2/48			158	211	
(E)			6	6	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP SECRET

(F)			76		76
(G)	1/8	3/37	33		41
(H)			16		16

4. LANCASTER

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	24/182	20/237	1/30		
(B) 4.2/1/12	2/4	2/2			6/48
(C) 155H/1/12	6/44	2/38	1/10		11/37
(D) 105/1/40	10/110	7/68			
(E) 155H/4/12		1/8			
(F) 8"/108TH		1/2			
(G) 8"/8"		3/14			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			436	449
(B)			52	54
(C)			127	129
(D)			166	178
(E)			8	8

PAGE SIX RUMHVP SECRET

(F)			2		2
(G)			14		14

5. SCOTLAND

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/11	35/845	128/453	10/166	1/20	
(B) 4.2/1/11	8/96	51/204	1/30		
(C) 155H/1/11	3/60	61/189	6/174		
(D) 175/108TH					5/10
(E) 8"/155G					5/20

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	6/29		1159	1313
(B)	1/2		323	324
(C)			394	418
(D)			10	10
(E)			20	20

6. IN SPT OF 1ST AIR CAV

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
BT					

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(A) 422/3/12

(B) 155G/3/12

PAGE TWO: RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 4/18			10	18
(B) 2/2				2

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	TURNER JOY /951	5"54	47	577
	HALL/DD945	5"54	46	428
	HARWOOD/DD861	5"38	30	342
ARVN	HARWOOD/DD861	5"38	2	85
SALINE	HARWOOD/DD861	5"38	3	28

D. SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
291657H MAY. M/4/12	8/COFRAM	7 NVA		YD 212807
LATE ENTRY				
282100H MAY. B/1/13	563/HE	NVA IN CONTACT		YD 251659
	1/WP	BLOCKING FIRES		
282035H MAY. K/4/13	95/HE	NVA IN TREES		YD 245670
	4/WP			

PAGE THREE: RUMHVP S E C R E T

290950H MAY. A/1/11	18/COFRAM			
	1/HE	NVA IN OPEN		XD 837393
	1/WP			
	4/COFRAM			

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
ALONG RIVER	FORWARD	EXCELLENT	YES/NO DUDS	1 KIA (CONF)
BANK	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
LATE ENTRY				
TREES	FORWARD	GOOD	N/A	10 KIA (CONF)
	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
TREES	FORWARD	GOOD	YES/NO DUDS	7 KIA (CONF)
	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		
ROLLING HILLS	FORWARD	GOOD	YES/NO DUDS	UNKNOWN AREA IS TO
W/GRASS	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		BE SEARCHED LATER

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 10.3 HRS FOR 5 MSNS IN USA AIRCRAFT.
 AO'S CONDUCTED 3 ARTY MSNS ASSISTED WITH 8 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED
 5 MR'S. TWO MISSIONS WERE CANCELLED FOR LACK OF AIRCRAFT.

GP-4

BT

TOD:

292000Z

COUR

JWA

PAGE 4 OF 4

TOD:

292130Z/TT12,13/JWA

SECRET

SECRET

OO RUMHVP
 DE RUMHVP 151130
 RUMHVP -T- RUMHMA
 -T- RUMUSKA
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 301130Z MAY 68
 FM 12TH MARINES
 TO ZEN/30 MARDIV
 RUMUSKA/CG 111 MAC (COC)
 RUMHMA/CG PCV ONJ BAI
 INFO ZEN/30 MARDIV FSEC
 ZEN/30 MARDIV FSEC
 ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
 ZEN/3RD MAR (COC)
 ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)
 ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/2ND BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/3RD BN 12TH MAR
 ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MAR

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 325,326

S&C 2-13

FSLB 14

8" 15

108 16-18

2/12 19-20

• 4/12 21

COPY 7 OF 21 COPIES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

ARTY SUTHER NR 151-68 AS OF 300001H TO 302400H MAY 68

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

3590

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

A/1794 4/175 SP 1/175 SP 1/175 SP 1/175 SP 1/175 SP

HQ 12TH MAR AN/MPQ-10A N/A C-2 MD 133544

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

G/S REINF 12TH MAR 302025 3/175 SP 1/175 SP 311002

DOWN FOR
ENGINE

G/S 12TH MAR N/A OPERATIONAL N/A N/A

B. MSN & ANNO EXPENDITURES

1. HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A) 105/2712

(B) 402/2712

(C) 155H/2712

(D) 155H/4712

(E) 155G/155G

(F) 87/835

(G) 175/108TH

(H) 105/1742

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9

COL 10 COL 11

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 4

#151

PAGE THREE RUNWAY S E C R E T

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)				26	26
(B)				10	10
(C)				85	87
(D)				76	81
(E)	3/2			121	134
(F)				12	12
(G)				336	336
(H)				40	40
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12	3/98	6/166	2/292	1/75	
(B) 4.2/3/12					5/15
(C) 155G/155G					
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/19				589	650
(B)				15	15
(C) 3/6				2	6

PAGE FOUR RUNWAY S E C R E T

3. KENTUCKY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12	21/280		5/76	48/508	6/23
(B) 4.2/2/12	1/7				5/120
(C) 155H/2/12	2/36				2/8
(D) 155H/4/12	10/116				
(E) 155G/155G		3/14			
(F) 8"/8"				3/36	
(G) 115/108TH					
(H) 105/1/40	3/56		2/106	1/69	
(I) 8"/108TH		1/2			
(J) 105/1/12	1/1	2/21			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 19/11				979	1018
(B) 1/1				133	134
(C)				12	44
(D) 1/10				23	126
(E)				14	14

SECRET

PAGE 2 OF 4

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(F)		36	36
(G)			
(H)	4/22	6/11	232 253
(I)			2 2
(J)			21 22

4. LANCASTER II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	18/12	12/14			
4.2/12	2/34	4/32			9/12
(C) 155H/1/12	4/24				33/44
(D) 105/1/40	8/106	9/72			
(E) 8"/108th		2/6			5/10

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A)				263
(B)				36
(C)				68
(D)				168
(E)				16

PAGE SIX RUMHVP S E C R E T

5. SCOTLAND

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	22/338	133/528	13/49	3/62	
(B) 4.2/1/12	5/42	52/157	2/22	2/49	
(C) 155H/1/12	4/13	53/230	11/17		
(D) 105/1/08		32/113			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF	ARVN	TOTAL HE
(A)				1333
(B)				270
(C)				495

(D)				113
-----	--	--	--	-----

6. IN SPT OF 1ST AIR CAV

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/3/12					
(B) 4.2/3/12					17/94
(C) 155H/3/12					

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
-------	-------	-------	--------	--------

BT

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A) 1/66			66	66
(B) 2/9			94	103

PAGE TWO RUMHVP SECRET

(C) 1/15

15

15

DRUMFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 8"/155G	4/35	30/634			
(B) 175G/108		9/162			

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			669	669
(B)			162	162

CONG

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	TUNNER JOY/951	5"54	36	396
	HALL/945	5"54	67	670
	HARWOOD/861	5"38	2	73
ARVN	TUNNER JOY/951	5"54	4	121
	HARWOOD/861	5"38	1	52

DT SPECIAL ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
301982H	F/2/12	24/COFRAM	5 NVA	10 123734

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

PAGE THREE RUMHVP SECRET

DEAD TREES	FORWARD	100 PERCENT	YES/NO DUDS	5 WIA UNABLE TO CONFIRM
LOW BRUSH	OBSERVER	COVERAGE		WIA'S BECAUSE OF DARKNESS

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 873 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT AND 5 MSNS FOR 1375 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT. AO'S CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY REGISTRATION, COVERED ONE CONVOY, ASSISTED IN FIVE AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 8 VR'S.

GP-4

BT

TOD 301700Z/COUR

HM

FINAL PAGE OF FOUR

SECRET

OO RUMHVP
DE RUMHVP 1521930
RUMHVP-T-RUMHMA
-T-RUMUGRA

ZNY SSSSS
O 311930Z MAY 68
FM 12TH MARINES
TO CG 3D MARDIV
RUMUGRA/CG III MAF (COC)
RUMHMA/CG PCV PHU BAI
INFO ZEN/3D MARDIV FSOC
ZEN/3D MARDIV FSIC
ZEN/108TH ARTY GRP
ZEN/3D MAR (COC)
ZEN/4TH MAR (COC)
ZEN/9TH MAR (COC)
ZEN/1ST BN 12TH MAR
ZEN/2D BN 12TH MAR
ZEN/3D BN 12TH MAR
ZEN/4TH BN 12TH MAR
BT

CGN 333 COPY 2 OF 15 COPIES

S & C 2-THRU-12

108 13-14-15

2/12 (TT)

4/12 (RELAYED)

S E C R E T

ARTY SITREP NR 152-68 AS OF 310001 TO 312400H MAY 68

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 3606

PAGE TWO RUMHVP S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
5TH 155GUNS	1/155G (SP)	QUANG TRI	C-3	YD 144615
HQ 12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	CON THIEN YD	110690
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
G/S REINF	311700H	1/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR				

OPCON 2/12 N/A 1-NON OPERATIONAL UNK UNK

B. MSN & AMMO EXPENDITURES

1. HIGHRISE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/2/12					3/36
(B) 4.2/2/12	1/81				11/52
(C) 155H/2/12			1/9		13/98
(D) 155H/4/12	14/119		2/21		12/28
(E) 155G/155G	1/7	9/37			5/13
(F) 8"/8"		10/71			
(G) 175/108TH		18/52	9/85		
(H) 105/1/40	3/36				

SECRET

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

#152

PAGE THREE RUMHVP S E C R E T

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)				36	36
(B)				133	133
(C)				104	107
(D)				167	168
(E)				57	57
(F)				71	71
(G)	1/3			140	140
(H)				36	36

2. SALINE II

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/3/12			6/36	1/18	
(B)	4.2/3/12			4/24		14/56

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	9/33			65	87
(B)	4/13			83	93

5. KENTUCKY

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP S E C R E T

	COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
(A)	105/2/12	33/734		8/111	14/178	14/196
(B)	4.2/2/12	5/59		1/3		46/132
(C)	155H/2/12	1/15				13/55
(D)	155H/4/12	8/53				16/64
(E)	155G/155G			5/9		
(F)	8"/8"			6/23		
(G)	175/108TH					
(H)	105/1/40	11/173				
(I)	105/1/12			3/26		

	COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 SPT OF ARVN	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(A)	23/96			1218	1315
(B)	4/24			218	218
(C)	4/25			93	95
(D)				117	117
(E)				9	9
(F)				27	27

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP S E C R E T

(H)	3/64	6/139	172	237
(I)			26	26

4. LANCASTER II

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
(A) 105/1/12	17/317		1/30		16/259
(B) 4.2/1/12	2/36	3/30			5/40
(C) 155H/1/12	1/4	4/156			37/45
(D) 105/1/40	6/56	10/119			
(E) 8"/108TH		7/37			9/9
(F) 8"/8"		3/22	1/6		

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			598	606
(B)			106	106
(C)			205	205
(D)			155	175
(E)			46	46
(F)			28	28

5. SCOTLAND II

PAGE SIX RUMHVP S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A) 175G/108TH		13/52			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
(A)			52	52	

6. IN SPT OF 1ST AIR CAV

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

(A) 105/3/12					
(B) 155H/4/12					2/8

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	SPT OF ARVN	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)	1/8		8	8
(B)	1/6		14	14

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	HOBART/DD39	5"54	1	51
	HALL/DD945	5"54	54	244
	TURNER JOY/DD951	5"54	97	459

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP S E C R E T

D • SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENT

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
310956H E/2/12 5/COFRAM 5 NVA IN TREE YD 197734

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
TREE LINE 4,000 100 PCT COV YES/UNK 5 KIA (C)
FORWARD TGT
OBSERVER

E • COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. AO'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 14.4 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT, 3MSNS FOR
9.5 HRS IN USAF AIRCRAFT. AO'S CONDUCTED 10 ARTILLERY MSNS,
ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKES AND CONDUCTED 9 VR'S.

2. AMMUNITION EXPENDED ON OPERATION SCOTLAND II INCOMPLETE AND
OPERATION DRUMFIRE II UNAVAILABLE DUE TO COMMUNICATION
DIFFICULTIES.

GP-4

BT

TOD/312200Z/COUR/MM
TOD/312213Z/TT06/PJM

FINAL PAGE OF 4 PAGES

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET